



2020 Full-Line Catalog

Building Professionals' Entry & Patio Door Directory



## Therma-Tru. Where home begins.

Choosing a Therma-Tru® door means designing an inspired entrance with the confidence that it will perform for years to come.

Whether it's Classic or Contemporary – or somewhere in between – Therma-Tru offers a wide selection to complement the architecture of a home and a homeowner's sense of style.

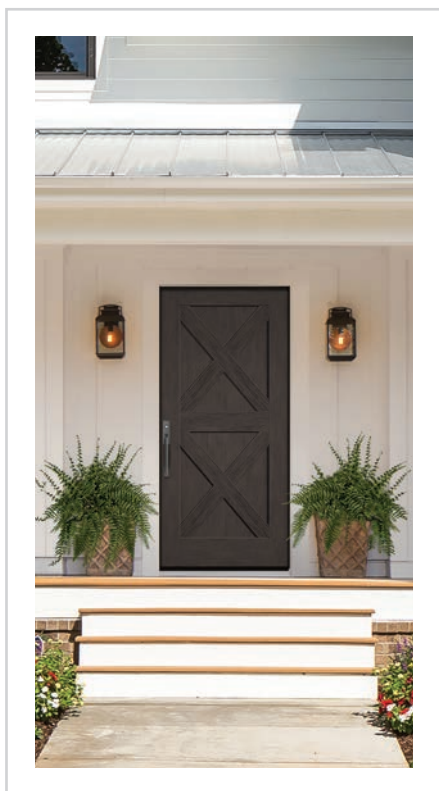
But it's more than beauty that makes Therma-Tru the brand builders and remodelers prefer most.\* With a complete door system engineered with craftsman precision and backed by more than 50 years of industry experience, you can be confident that it will perform as exceptionally as it looks.

**That's where the beauty of choosing Therma-Tru begins.**

\*Brand Use Studies, 2019 *Builder* and 2019 *Remodeling* magazines.

Top: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with SDLs, Door – S82105, Finish – Onyx  
Right Page: Classic-Craft American Style Collection Door – CCA4935

# Table of Contents



Uncompromising  
quality, inside and out.

<b>Introduction</b> .....	2–21
2020 Trends .....	4–5
<b>NEW</b> Products .....	6–7
Curb Appeal .....	8
Door Selections .....	9–11
Door System Components .....	12–13
Decorative & Specialty Glass .....	14–19
Impact Products .....	20–21
<b>Classic-Craft</b> .....	22–105
Decorative & Specialty Glass .....	26–34
Accessories .....	35
American Style Collection™ .....	36–49
Mahogany Collection™ .....	50–61
Rustic Collection™ .....	62–77
Oak Collection™ .....	78–89
Canvas Collection® .....	90–105
<b>Fiber-Classic® &amp; Smooth-Star</b> .....	106–197
Decorative & Specialty Glass ....	112–119
Accessories .....	120
<b>Steel</b> .....	198–221
Profiles™ .....	198, 200–216
Traditions .....	199–202, 217–221
Decorative & Specialty Glass ....	201–202
<b>Fire Doors</b> .....	222–227
<b>Pulse</b> ® .....	228–241
<b>Hinged Patio</b> .....	242–249
<b>Finish Options</b> .....	250–254
PrismaGuard® Stain & Paint .....	251–253
Same-Day® Stain Kit .....	254
<b>Door System Components</b> .....	255–265
<b>Door Surrounds</b> .....	266–269
<b>Special Quote Program</b> .....	270
<b>3'6" Width Options Chart</b> .....	271
<b>7'0" &amp; 6'6" Height Options Charts</b> .....	272–273
<b>Product Details</b> .....	274–275
<b>Index</b> .....	276–290
<b>Trade Resources</b> .....	291

# 2020 Trends

The entry becomes a personal statement about the home in 2020. Design trends will blend together with a focus on relaxation as homeowners look to create a place of comfort and style. In addition, modern details will cross over into traditional and casual spaces with simplistic elements that add updated appeal.

Explore the 2020 Trends and the Therma-Tru® products that bring them to life at [thermatru.com/trends](http://thermatru.com/trends).



## CURATED CASUAL

CLEAN  
SOPHISTICATED  
REFINED



A refined evolution of casual.



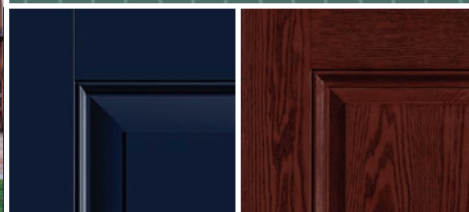
Pure Styling | Polished Design | High Contrast

# Lively HERITAGE

FRESH  
DRAMATIC  
CLASSIC



A bold take on traditional.



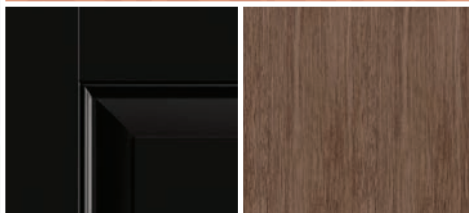
Style Mixing | Streamlined Design | Bold Shapes

# modern MIX

MINIMAL  
UNEXPECTED  
ECLECTIC



A blend of contemporary design with unexpected eclectic touches.



Inviting Aesthetics | Natural Materials | Warm Accents

**NEW**

# Composite Door Frame

featuring Tru-Guard™ Composite Technology

Therma-Tru® Doors



## Design and functionality.

The uncompromising quality you've come to expect from a Therma-Tru® door, now available with a Therma-Tru composite door frame. New composite door frame featuring Tru-Guard™ composite technology provides a rot-free solution engineered to work together with rot-resistant Therma-Tru doors and components.

Available in buff grained and white smooth, starting on page 256.

**See your Therma-Tru seller for details on product availability.**

**TRU**  **GUARD**  
COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY



Included in the Therma-Tru fiberglass door system lifetime limited warranty.

### 10-Year Transferable Full-System Rider

Available for Therma-Tru door systems with full-system Therma-Tru components.

**Frame-only** lifetime limited warranty option also available.

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions, and Rider.

Top: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with SDLs, Door – S82106, Sidelites – S881SL, Finish – Alpine

# NEW PrismaGuard® Premium Paint



## Finished for lasting beauty.

Add a pop of color and tailor the look of the entry with PrismaGuard® premium paint. Explore an inspirational palette of nature-inspired colors that are professionally applied in a controlled environment, and designed for optimal performance with Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors.

Available in a variety of colors, starting on page 253.

<b>10</b> YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY		
10-Year Warranty	Durable Topcoat	Professional Application



Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions.

# The Power of Curb Appeal

Open the door to increased value with a stylish new Therma-Tru door. A new entry door can pay for itself – and then some – giving you and your customers more bang for your buck. Learn more at [thermatru.com/curbappeal](http://thermatru.com/curbappeal).



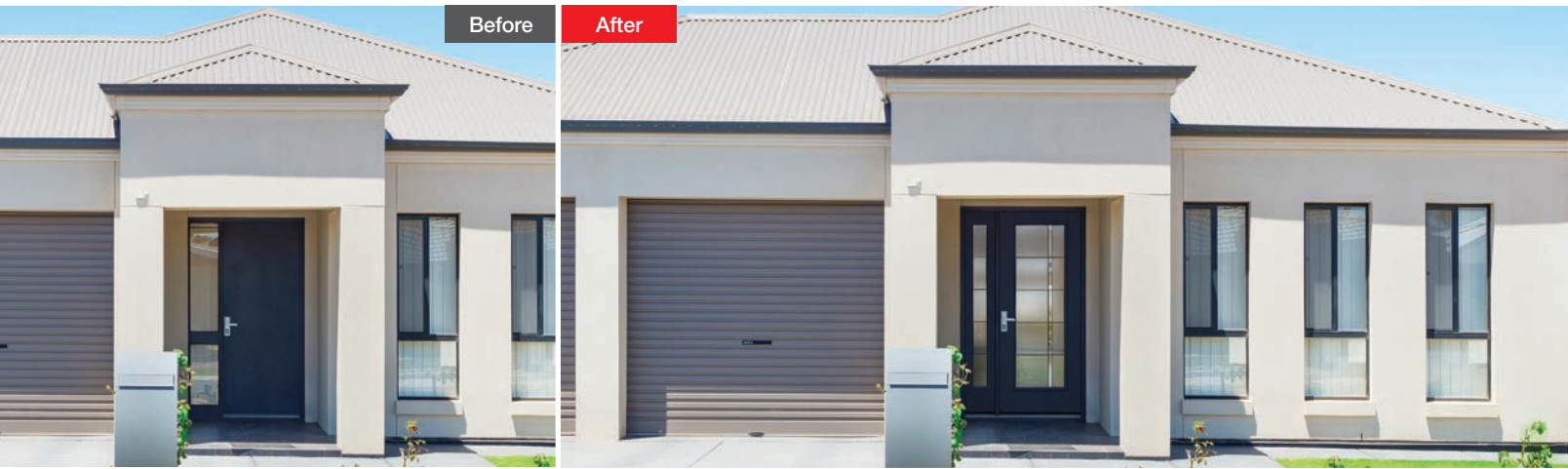
## Perceived Value

A smart investment, a new Therma-Tru® entry door can increase a home's perceived value by **4.2%** or **\$18,750** on average.\*



## Return On Investment

Homeowners who choose a stylish new Therma-Tru® entry door can see **more than 2 times** the return on their investment.\*



A smart investment.

### Lifetime Limited Warranty

We stand behind more parts and for longer than other door companies because we make or specify everything that goes into our door system. A Therma-Tru fiberglass door system is backed by the industry's most comprehensive lifetime limited warranty.

### Energy Efficiency

In any region or climate, energy efficiency is key. More than 80% of Therma-Tru door and glass options are ENERGY STAR® qualified and National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) certified, helping save money on energy costs.

### Quality Testing

Our doors, glass and components are held to high standards. We conduct thorough testing to help ensure that our products will live up to a homeowner's toughest quality and performance expectations.



\*Not based on actual home sales. Not a guarantee of investment returns, increase in value or selling price. Based on a nationwide survey of consumers' estimates of perceived home value based on exterior appearance. Results may vary based on region and home style. Therma-Tru's "National Home Valuation Study" was commissioned by Therma-Tru in 2015 and conducted by TNS, an independent provider of internet-based research.

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions, and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

Top Right: Smooth-Star, Axis Glass, Door – S1652, Sidelite – S1652SL



# The Beauty of Choice

The architectural beauty of a Therma-Tru door is easy to see. With the look of real wood, rich panel details and intricate, handcrafted decorative glass designs, there are thousands of possibilities to suit the style of a home and express a homeowner's personal style.



## Door Selections

Find choices in design, texture and material with many configurations available to find the ideal door system. More on pages 10–11.



## Decorative & Specialty Glass

Complement any Therma-Tru door with a variety of glass shapes and designs. More on pages 14–19.



## Door System Components

Have confidence in a door system made with genuine Therma-Tru components to meet the needs of many applications. More on pages 12–13.



## Finish Options

Complete the desired look with stain or paint. Explore a variety of colors from PrismaGuard® premium finish and Same-Day® stain on pages 250–254.



## Door Surrounds

Add a beautiful, finished look to the entry with a stylish, low-maintenance door surround from Therma-Tru. More on pages 266–269.

## Selecting a Door System

Therma-Tru pays close attention to regional and consumer trends to deliver choices designed to inspire. Keep these considerations in mind when choosing from our portfolio of door system products:

- What is the size of the doorway?
- What is the style of the home?
- Does the homeowner want to stain or paint the door?
- How much light or privacy is desired?

Also consider:

- Building codes specific to applications, such as house-to-garage, as well as regional weather conditions.



# Door Selections

Choose from our many door selections to complement the architectural style of the home. The possibilities are endless from fiberglass and steel materials to wood-grained and smooth textures to stainable and paintable finishes.

## Classic-Craft® Collections Pages 22-105

Find the right style for any personality. Choose from premium fiberglass entryways in four wood grains or a smooth surface that all rival custom wood.



Both Classic-Craft and Fiber-Classic are rated a *Consumers Digest* Best Buy in the fiberglass entry doors category.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions.

# Fiber-Classic® Collections Pages 106–197

The industry's first fiberglass door delivers the look and feel of real Mahogany and Oak with excellent performance and value.



**Mahogany Collection™**



**Oak Collection™**



# Smooth-Star® Pages 106–197

A smooth, ready-to-paint fiberglass door that offers excellent performance and value.



**Smooth-Star.**



# Steel Pages 198–221

Bring style and affordability together to create very attractive results with our steel doors.



**Profiles™**

**10 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**  
Door & Glass



**Traditions**

**5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY** Door  
**10 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY** Glass

# Pulse® Pages 228–241

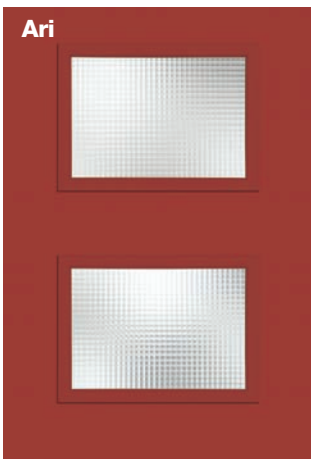
A contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.



Fiberglass



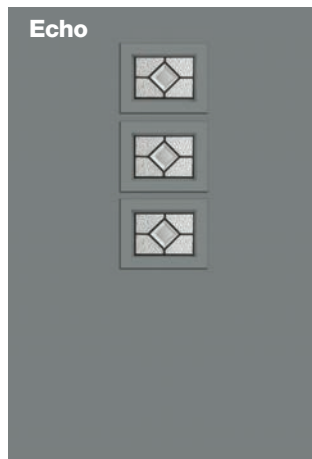
Steel



**Ari**



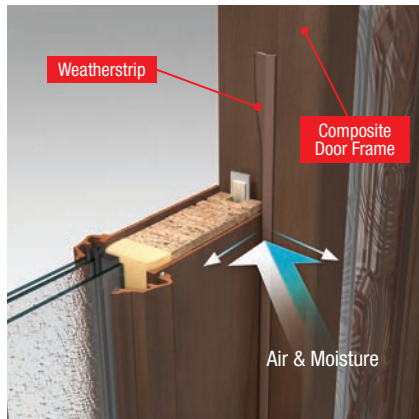
**Linea**



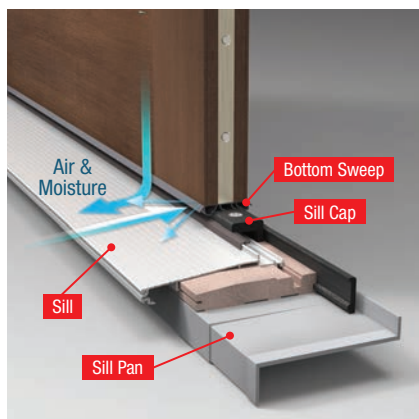
**Echo**

# Engineered to Work Together

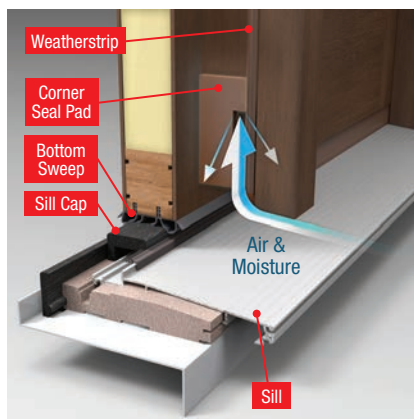
Our complete door systems feature doors, glass and components engineered to work together to resist leaks and drafts, and help maintain energy efficiency and weather resistance.



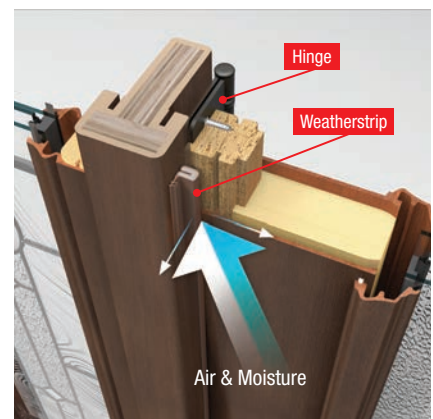
- 1 Weatherstrip** is engineered in a variety of profiles to provide the best possible fit with our door systems, helping to deliver a precise seal between the **door** and **frame**. In addition, a rot-free new Therma-Tru **composite door frame\*** delivers extra protection from the damaging effects of moisture.



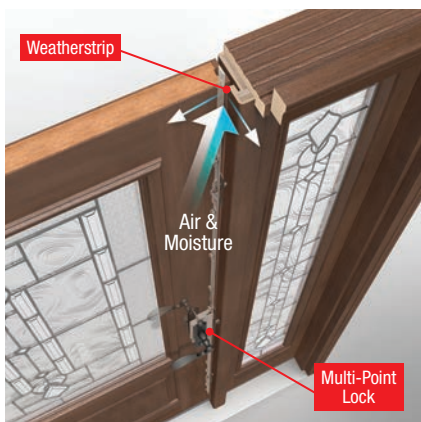
- 2 Sill and bottom sweep** form a tight seal against wind-driven moisture infiltration at the bottom of the door system and help channel moisture away from the home. **Sill pan** (recommended) adds an extra layer of protection to help keep moisture away from the subfloor.



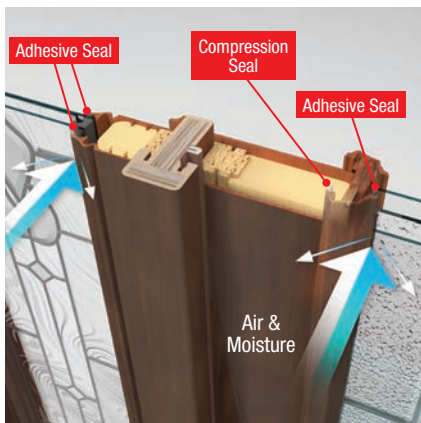
- 3 Corner seal pads** (inswing only) complete the seal between the **sill cap**, **bottom sweep** and **weatherstrip** to help block potential pathways where wind-driven moisture can infiltrate the bottom corner of the door system.



- 4 Hinges** position the **door** to properly compress the **weatherstrip** to help form a tight, even seal against air and moisture infiltration when the door closes.



**5 Multi-point locking system** (recommended) engages the **door** and **frame** at three points from top to bottom, helping to preserve the **weatherstrip's** seal even under wind pressure.



**6 Lip-lite frame** (shown right) features a **compression seal** against weather on the outside of the **door** and an **adhesive seal** against weather on the outside of the **glass**. **Flush-glazed glass** (shown left) is built directly into the door without a Lip-lite frame, featuring a **high-performance adhesive weather seal** inside and out.

## A Complete Door System

More than beautiful doors and glass; a complete door system includes the components used to assemble it. We manufacture or specify every aspect of a complete door system. The Therma-Tru genuine components shown here are our premium options for long-lasting durability.



**NEW**

### Composite Door Frame\*

A Therma-Tru composite door frame featuring Tru-Guard™ composite technology provides a rot-free solution engineered to work together with rot-resistant Therma-Tru doors and components.



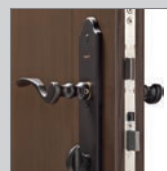
### 7-Shape Corner Seal Pads ✚ (Inswing Only)

Innovative options include our patented jamb assembly, featuring the 7-shape corner seal pad which creates an air pocket that helps prevent a vacuum from wicking moisture up the weatherstrip.



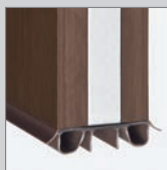
### Composite Adjustable Sills ✚

Inswing and outswing composite sills resist rotting and insects. Inswing adjustable sills help to maintain a tight seal over time.



### Multi-Point Locking Systems ✚ (Recommended)

Increased engagement between door and frame enhances stability and the homeowner's sense of security. (Highly recommended for 8'0" and double fiberglass doors. Not recommended for steel doors.)



### Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin Bottom Sweeps ✚ (Inswing Only)

A dual-bulb, dual-fin design helps maintain tight contact with adjustable sill caps and creates added barriers against moisture.



### Ball-Bearing Hinges ✚

Hinges with ball bearings protecting each hinge pivot, or "knuckle", offer added support and stability. (Recommended for Classic-Craft doors, 8'0" doors, doors with glass, and Impact- and Fire-rated fiberglass doors.)



### Removable Weatherstrip ✚

Resilient design compresses when closed and springs back when open, protected by a durable jacket, for long-lasting sealing power.

For more, including these additional component options, see pages 255-270:

Sill Pans ✚, Rain Protection ✚, Strike Plate and Astragals ✚.

## Tru-Defense: The Ultimate Protection

Therma-Tru fiberglass doors are available with our exclusive Tru-Defense system as an option. It integrates specific components engineered and tested to deliver outstanding protection in all kinds of weather conditions. And it's backed by a Warranty Rider that provides for cash reimbursement that may be used toward secondary damage to flooring and trim, and the labor to make repairs if water infiltration occurs.\*\* Look for the ✚ icon. For details, visit [www.thermatru.com/trudefense](http://www.thermatru.com/trudefense).

### Water Infiltration Cash Reimbursement Limit

Latch and Deadbolt Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$250
with a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:	\$500
Multi-Point Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$750
with a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:	\$1,500
Multi-Point Lock with NAFS-Certified Door System:	\$1,000
with a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:	<b>\$2,000</b>

\*\*The Rider does not warrant workmanship of anyone who assembles or installs a Tru-Defense door system, nor any damages caused by improper handling, assembly or installation.

# Decorative & Specialty Glass

A Therma-Tru door system with decorative glass can create an entrance that makes a statement – one that says the homeowner has high standards for style, quality and craftsmanship.

- Our wide array of glass designs, from simple to intricate, reflect the home design trends and homeowner desires of today and tomorrow.
- Our glass designs are researched in the market to ensure they are highly rated in consumer preference.
- Numerous glass colors, textures, shapes and coming options are available to complement any door.
- All Low-E and clear glass panels are tempered or laminated to provide added safety.

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on ENERGY STAR qualified products.  
 Bottom: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Borrassa Glass, Door – CCR822215, Sidelites – CCR8000XHSL



Contributes to an energy-efficient home.



## Triple-Pane Construction

All triple-pane decorative, as well as privacy and textured, glass panels are enclosed between tempered glass, offering superior quality and thermal performance.





Our decorative glass is handcrafted and built with all-glass bevels for premium quality.

From small to large, Therma-Tru offers various glass sizes and shapes. Explore options to meet homeowners' needs for natural light without compromising their privacy.



### Special Quote Program

Don't sacrifice the look you want. Talk to your Therma-Tru seller about additional glass options available in your market through our special quote program.

# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Designs

For Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Doors & Sidelites

Simplified beauty. Resilient designs. With clean lines and seamless construction, EnLiten flush-glazed designs are perfect for today's homes. Built for long-term performance, these doors and sidelites feature the sleek looks homeowners want and the stylish around-the-home solutions they need. Look for the (🔥) icon.



Front Entry

## See the difference.

EnLiten flush-glazed designs provide a simple profile with no added embellishments around the glass.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame

## Maximum views.

Create an airy, open feeling in the home with larger daylight openings. EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs offer up to a 16% increase in visible glass area than conventional lite frames.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame

\*Comparison of U-factor values of a flush-glazed full-lite door and a Lip-lite full-lite door, both with Low-E glass.

\*\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru product approval. Impact-rated products not available.

Top: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Geometric Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA2300XG, Sidelites – CCA2400XGSL

Right Page Top Left: Fiber-Classic Oak Collection, Low-E Glass with GBGs, Door – 2150, Finish – Raven

Right Page Bottom Left: Smooth-Star, Internal Blinds, Doors – S2600

Right Page Right: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with SDLs, Door – S4814, Sidelites – S4812SL





Utility Door



Front Entry



Patio Doors

## Durable by design.

Double- or triple-pane glass is built directly into the door with a high-performance dual adhesive weather seal. This delivers a clean seamless look with no lite frame or screw plugs, and reduces the potential for air and water infiltration, among other benefits.



### Superior Sound Dampening

Doors with flush-glazed glass do a better job of dampening outside noise compared to a Lip-lite alternative.



### 11% More Energy Efficient

The Low-E glass used in flush-glazed doors delivers a clear view and is 11% more energy efficient than 1/2" Low-E glass in a Lip-lite frame.\*



### Withstands Winds Up to 167 mph

Door systems with flush-glazed glass are designed and tested to withstand wind forces up to 167 mph (DP-50).\*\* (ASTM-E330)

## Warranty riders for peace of mind.

### EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation

Provides protection in case of accidental glass breakage during residential and multi-family construction or installation. Therma-Tru will replace the flush-glazed fiberglass door or sidelite.

### EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners

Provides protection in case of glass-related failures due to manufacturer defect. Therma-Tru will furnish \$300 toward installation and replace the flush-glazed fiberglass door or sidelite.



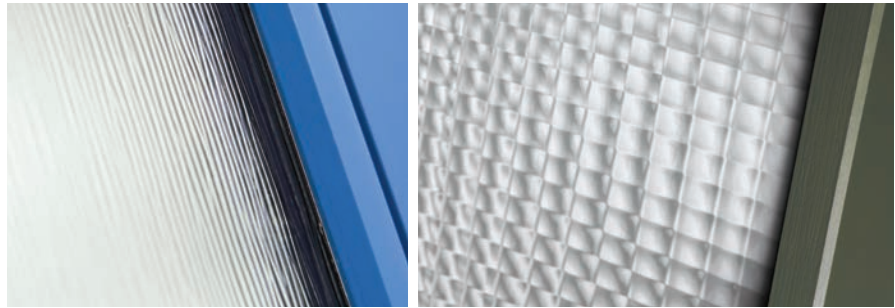
# Convenient choices for more light.

## Privacy & Textured Glass

Therma-Tru® doors and sidelites can be fitted with our beautiful privacy and textured glass. This versatile assortment aligns with personal style and homeowner desires for privacy while allowing natural light to brighten the interior.

- Category includes diverse textures for individual design expression.
- Varying opacity levels range from 7-10.
- All privacy and textured glass options are triple-pane, providing thermal efficiency.
- Triple-pane construction also allows for an easy-to-clean surface.
- Available with two Lip-lite frame options, as well as seamless flush-glazed options, in select doors.

Available in Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™, Traditions and Pulse doors and sidelites.

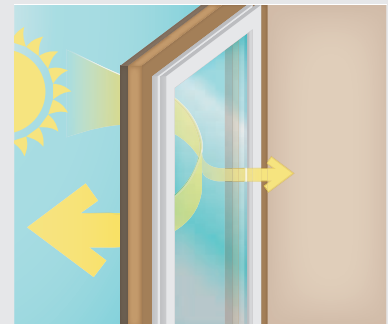


## Low-E Glass

Factory-coated Low-E glass delivers exceptional energy efficiency. Available in Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, Profiles, Traditions and Pulse. Look for the (☀️) icon.



In cold weather, Low-E glass can help reduce the loss of heat by reflecting the heat back inside the home.



In warm weather, Low-E glass reflects the sun's rays off of the glass, helping to keep the interior of the home cool.

Top: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Geometric Glass with SDLs, Doors – CCA2300XG, Finish – Raven

Bottom: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with Fixed Grilles, Door – S262

Right Page Top: Smooth-Star, Internal Blinds, Door – S2600



## Internal Blinds

Enjoy the privacy and convenience of a cordless blind enclosed between glass. Control the desired level of light and privacy with the simplicity of a single handle.

- Protected between two panes of tempered glass for enhanced safety and performance.
- With no dangling cords, this is a kid- and pet-friendly choice.
- Blinds remain dust free, and glass is easier to clean than traditional blinds.
- Choose Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency or standard clear glass.
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs and Impact-rated options available.

Available in Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ and Traditions doors and sidelites.

## Divided Lites

Enhance the beauty of any home with a variety of divided lite options for entry and patio doors. Tailor the look with different texture, profile, width and color choices. See pages 118–119 for more.

- Coordinate with the home's window patterns for a cohesive look and increased curb appeal.
- Choose from Colonial, Craftsman or Prairie styles to suit the home's architectural details.
- Available glass options include elegant privacy and textured, as well as energy-efficient Low-E and clear glass.



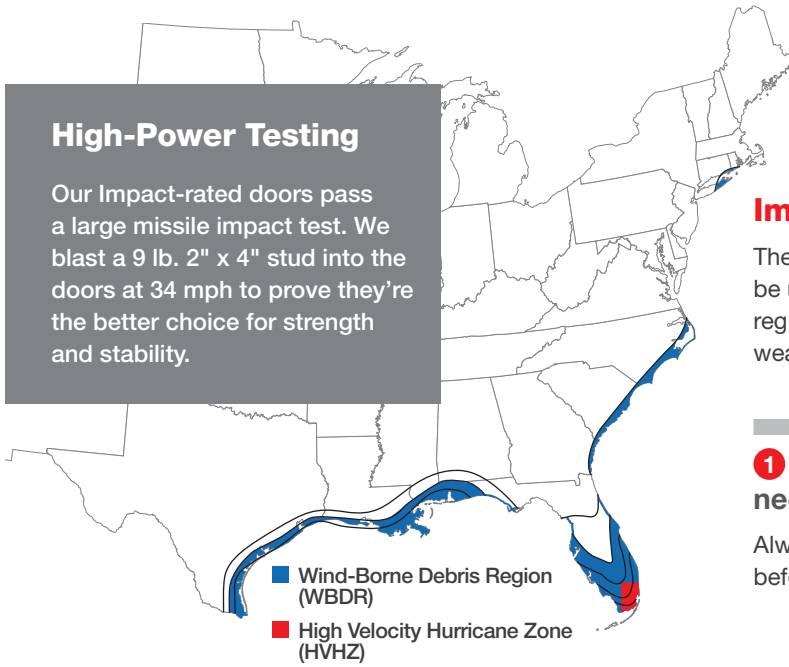
# Tough When You Need It. Beautiful Always.

## High-Power Testing

Our Impact-rated doors pass a large missile impact test. We blast a 9 lb. 2" x 4" stud into the doors at 34 mph to prove they're the better choice for strength and stability.

## Impact-Rated Products

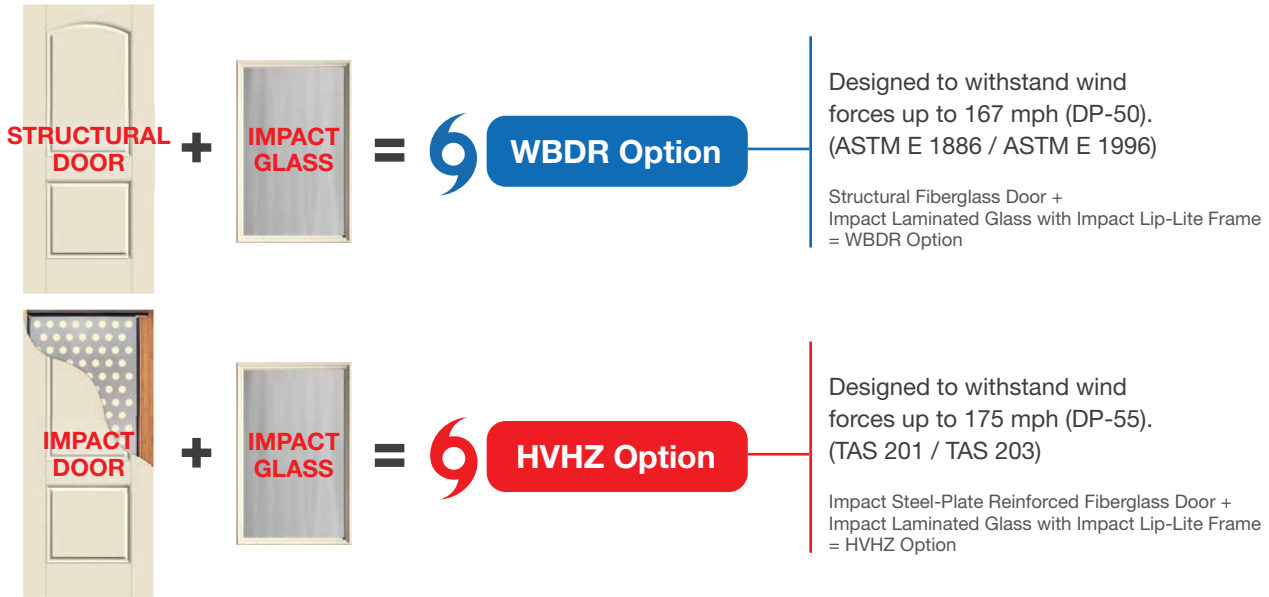
Therma-Tru offers Impact-rated doors and glass that can be used to meet high-wind and coastal region codes and regulations, offering excellent performance in extreme weather conditions while providing added protection.




### 1 Use the map as a guide to find out if you need product for WBDR or HVHZ.

Always confirm building code requirements in your area before buying.\*

### 2 Use the icons to find available Therma-Tru® product options in this catalog.



 **WBDR / HVHZ Options:** Look for this icon to find door and sidelite styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.

### 3 Verify that there is a Therma-Tru product approval specific to your area for the door system configuration before buying.\*

### 4 Make sure the product is installed in compliance with the product approval to meet building codes.

The performance of the door system depends on how it is installed. Proper installation is required to comply with building codes.

\*Product approvals show that the door system meets applicable codes when selected, assembled and installed as instructed. Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for product approvals and installation instructions. Always confirm building code requirements in your area before buying. Follow weather and news reports to assess severe weather situations and obey local authorities' shelter and evacuation orders. No product guarantees safety for persons or property, nor makes any premises hurricane- or impact-proof.

Constructed to help protect the interior of the home from flying debris and high winds associated with tropical storms and hurricanes, these products are tested to meet codes and regulations in coastal regions, including parts of Florida, Texas and the Carolinas.\*



### Impact Doors

Feature a built-in 24-gauge steel plate lining.

### Impact Glass

Features special laminated glass construction.



### Impact-Rated Internal Blinds

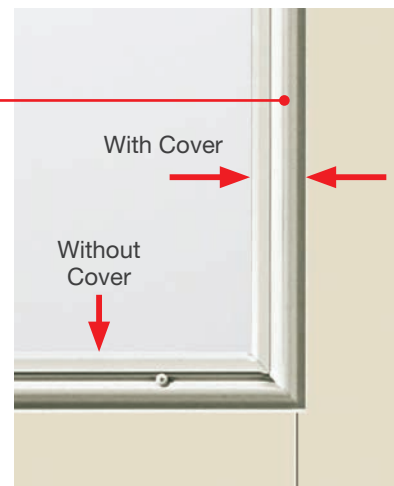
Features laminated glass construction and a durable, paintable aluminum lite frame with a flat profile aesthetic cover for a simple look.



### Impact Lip-Lite Frame

Features durable, paintable aluminum construction.

An attractive scrolled profile gives a thin, sleek appearance and a screw channel cover helps hide unsightly screws.



### Other Considerations

#### Fire Doors

We offer a stylish selection of 20-Minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors – with 20- and 90-Minute Fire-rated steel options available – for protection with a sense of style. See pages 222–227.

#### Noise Reduction Doors

Therma-Tru Sound Transmission Class- (STC) rated Noise Reduction doors deliver aesthetics with a commercial level of performance for residential projects. See page 196.

# Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways

Classic-Craft®



## Extraordinary in every detail.

A premium entryway that's truly unique and uncompromising in every detail. One that blends precision-engineered features with architecturally correct details to produce an entryway that performs as exceptionally as it looks – instilling confidence and peace of mind. And Classic-Craft entry doors are rated a *Consumers Digest* Best Buy for their exceptional warranty, quality of materials and construction, and resemblance to a real wood door.



### See the difference.

Discover architecturally correct designs, exclusive glass options and rich, authentic finishes.



More than 10% wider glass\*



**Classic-Craft Premium Glass**



**Standard Glass**

## Premium Glass

- An exclusive collection of 12 decorative glass families, starting on page 26.
- Close attention to detail produces truly distinctive designs you won't find anywhere else.
- More than 10% wider glass\* welcomes more light into the home and creates a distinctive entryway.
- Fiberglass lite frames are made with the same material as the door to blend seamlessly with the rest of the entryway when stained or painted.
- All sidelites are made with flush-glazed glass for a truly seamless, consistent appearance.
- All clear glass options are Low-E, providing long-term energy efficiency.

\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions.

Left Page: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Clear Glass with SDLs, Doors – CCA4940

# Compare for yourself.

## Architecturally correct for true classic beauty.

Doors designed to be architecturally correct, with proportions modeled after classic architectural principles, to create a more premium entryway.

Up to  
25% wider  
panels\*



**Classic-Craft Premium Door**



**Standard Fiberglass Door**



**Premium – right down to the edge.**  
A solid hardwood square edge delivers a genuine wood appearance.



**Standard fiberglass bullnose edge.**  
The bullnose profile, typical of other fiberglass doors, detracts from the authentic wood look.



**The look of real wood.** Realistic wood grains that are virtually indistinguishable from high-grade wood doors, thanks to Therma-Tru's AccuGrain® technology.

**Details that define a custom door.** Crisp, handcrafted elegance creates embossments that are deeper than standard fiberglass doors.



## Feel the difference.

Experience the integrity of a solid, precision-engineered entryway built for long-term durability, stability and peace of mind.



# Classic-Craft® Door Construction

Classic-Craft® doors offer the authentic look of wood. It's virtually impossible to tell the difference. But the beauty goes beyond skin deep. Discover the craftsmanship and innovation of a premium entryway that performs as exceptionally as it looks, offering long-lasting energy efficiency, durability and security.



## 1 Enhanced Weather Resistance

No more worries about rotting, warping or twisting. Classic-Craft premium entryways are tested and designed to resist extreme weather conditions and the damaging effects of moisture. Both the top and bottom of the door are protected by composite rails for a longer-lasting entryway.

## 2 Solid Security

Classic-Craft premium entryways feel solid and close with authority. A 4" wide beam of engineered lumber runs from the top to the bottom of the locking side of the door to add mass and rigidity, giving the door weight and a natural wood feel.

## 3 Excellent Durability

Built to stand up to the elements and years of wear, Classic-Craft's fiberglass skins are thicker than other standard fiberglass doors to provide added durability and better long-term performance.

## 4 Higher R-Values

Classic-Craft premium entryways contribute to an energy-efficient home. A polyurethane foam core provides up to four times the insulating R-Value of wood.\*\*

## 5 Edge-to-Edge Moisture Protection

Resist moisture at every turn – and along every edge. Classic-Craft premium entryways have hardwood and composite edges that help prevent moisture penetration.

\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

\*\*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions.

Left Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection Door – CCR8222; Clear Glass, Sidelite – CCR8000SL, ©TheHouseDesigners.com

# Classic-Craft®

Decorative & Specialty Glass Designs



## Villager™

Villager beautifully interprets the Craftsman chevron design with ① bronze waterglass, ② seeded glass, ③ clear bevels, ④ gray artique glass and coming. Artistically authentic in every detail.

Available in:  
American Style Collection™  
Canvas Collection®

1 5 10  
Glass Privacy Rating



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

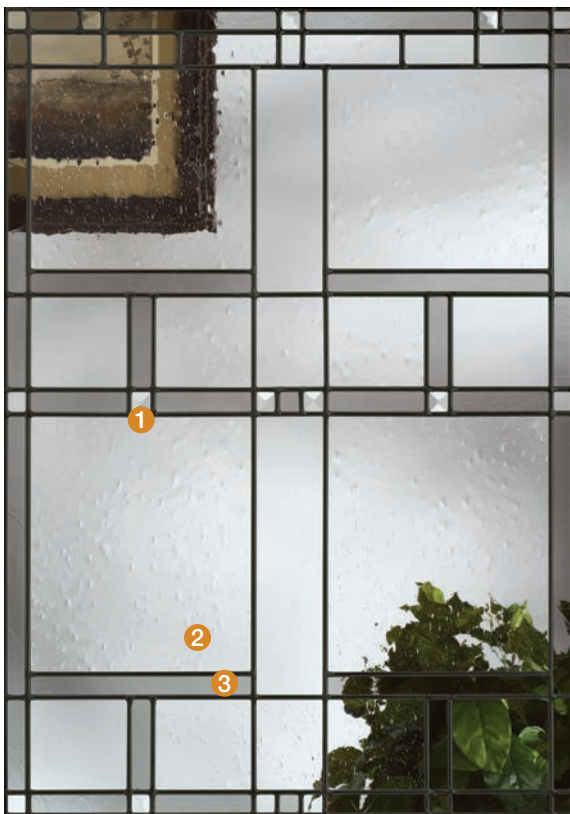
Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.

## Homeward™

The balanced Mission-style pattern of Homeward invites light to cascade through its distinctive ① clear bevels, ② seeded glass and ③ gray artique glass.

An ideal complement for a Transitional home design.

Available in:  
 American Style Collection™  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Oak Collection™  
 Canvas Collection.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Arcadia™

With its timeless petal design, Arcadia combines ① gray baroque glass, ② seeded glass, ③ clear curved bevels and coming for a distinctive display that evokes a simpler time.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Oak Collection™  
 Canvas Collection.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

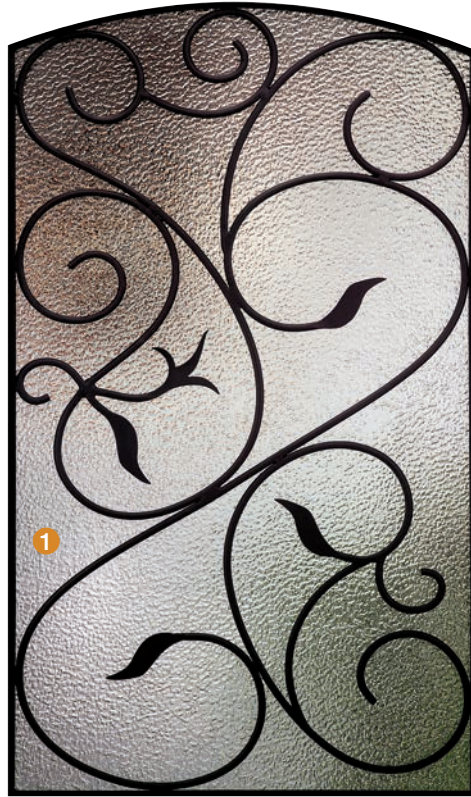


Brass Only available in Mahogany and Oak collections.

## Augustine

Augustine's swirl leaf design adds that touch of elegance. Made of round wrought iron and ① granite glass for the ultimate in privacy, Augustine pays homage to classic English styling.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Canvas Collection®



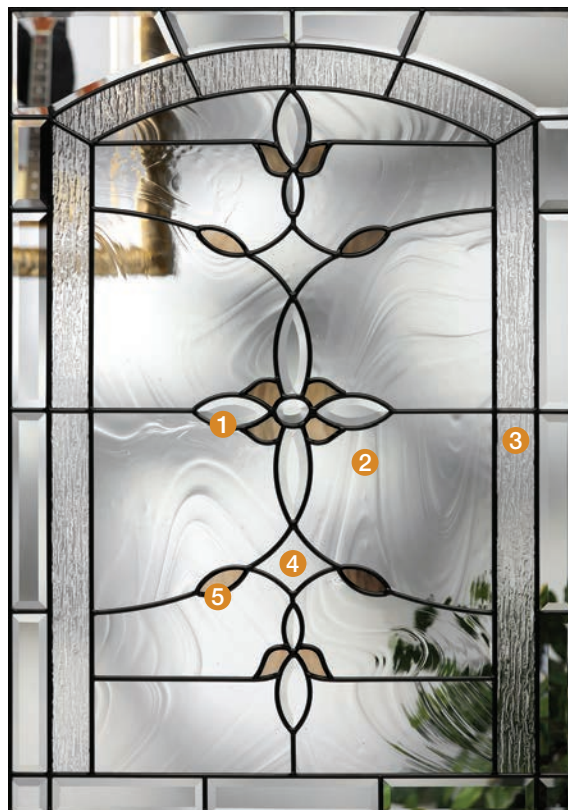
Wrought Iron

Note: Features a lite frame with an authentic wrought iron look in a black finish. Refer to the image on page 61 to see an example on a home.

## Bella™

As its name suggests, Bella's design is delicate and appealing, bringing together ① clear bevels, ② clear baroque glass, ③ rainglass, ④ seeded glass, ⑤ bronze waterglass and coming.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Oak Collection™  
 Canvas Collection®



Black Nickel

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Thermo-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.

## Arborwatch.

An eclectic interpretation of the Arts and Crafts movement, Arborwatch combines **1** narrow reed glass, **2** M seedy glass, **3** waterglass and coming in a symmetrical arrangement accented by **4** pale amber glass, **5** amber artique glass and **6** clear bevels.

Available in:  
 American Style Collection™  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Oak Collection™  
 Canvas Collection.



Black Nickel

Note: The use of pale amber and amber artique glass varies based on glass size. Refer to the image on page 90 to see an example on a home.



Brushed Nickel

## Borrassa.

A statement of strength and beauty, Borrassa combines linear and curved wrought iron with **1** hammered glass for the ultimate in privacy. Wrought iron decorative accents add an authentic Old World feel to this stately design.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Canvas Collection.



Wrought Iron

Note: Features a lite frame with an authentic wrought iron look in a black finish. Refer to the image on page 56 to see an example on a home.

## Provincial<sup>™</sup>

A unique diamond-based motif features **1** double waterglass, **2** clear bevels and coming surrounded by a **3** gray baroque glass border. Provincial captivates with stunning clarity.

Available in:  
 Rustic Collection<sup>™</sup>  
 Oak Collection<sup>™</sup>  
 Canvas Collection<sup>®</sup>



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

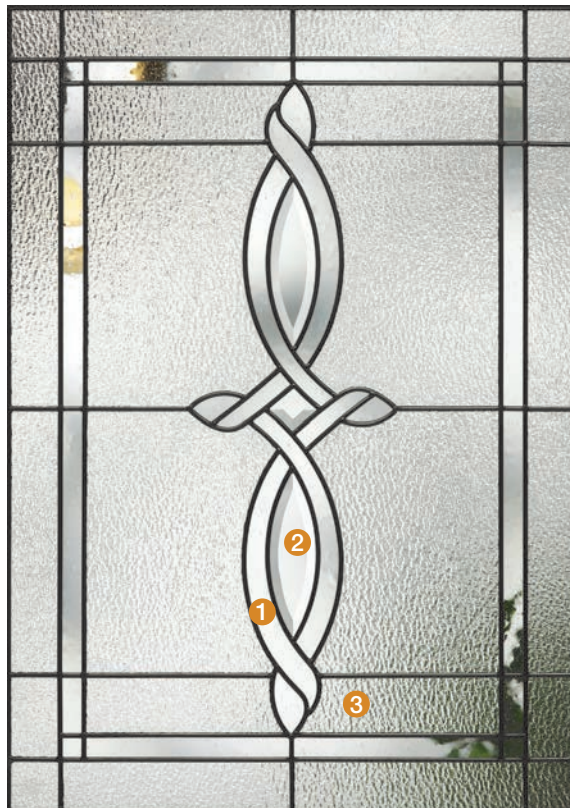


Brass Only available in Oak Collection.

## Longford<sup>™</sup>

The traditional design of Longford integrates a hint of a Celtic knot with **1** seeded glass, **2** clear bevels, **3** granite glass and coming. A timeless design ideal for entries where modest privacy is desired.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection<sup>™</sup>  
 Rustic Collection<sup>™</sup>  
 Canvas Collection<sup>®</sup>



Black Nickel



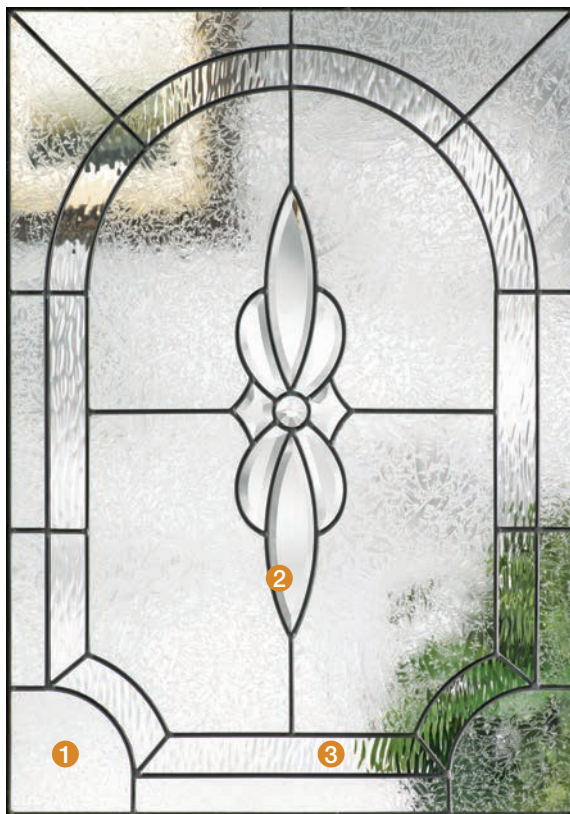
Brushed Nickel

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.

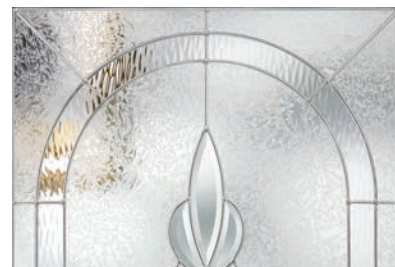
## Cambridge™

Ornate and enchanting, Cambridge exhibits a traditional 19<sup>th</sup> century-inspired elegance with modest privacy using **1** glue chip glass, **2** clear curved bevels, **3** double waterglass and coming.

Available in:  
Rustic Collection™  
Oak Collection™  
Canvas Collection.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel



Brass

## Zaha<sup>®</sup>

Structured right angles are offset by dynamic curves in this high-energy design. Zaha features **1** oceana and **2** seedy glass, **3** clear and **4** multifaceted bevels, and coming to create a refreshing and unexpected elegance that appeals to Contemporary home styles.

Available in:  
Mahogany Collection™  
Rustic Collection™  
Canvas Collection.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Lucerna®

Named for the beauty of light it reflects, Lucerna glass presents an elegant, updated fleur-de-lis pattern in a spectrum of ① curved, ② diamond and ③ rectangular bevels surrounded by smooth, swirling ④ barn wood and heavily textured ⑤ diamond border glass.

Available in:  
 Mahogany Collection™  
 Rustic Collection™  
 Oak Collection™  
 Canvas Collection®

1 ————— ⑦ ————— 10  
 Glass Privacy Rating



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Privacy & Textured Glass



### Geometric

A sleek cubic texture with a unique multidimensional view and ever-changing perspectives.

1 ————— ⑦ ————— 10  
 Glass Privacy Rating



### Satin Etch

A fine-textured pearlescent glass that delivers a pure, simple design aesthetic.

1 ————— ⑩ ————— 10  
 Glass Privacy Rating

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.





### Chord

A vertical flowing pattern reminiscent of waves on the water.



Glass Privacy Rating



### Chinchilla

A free-flowing configuration, presenting quiet lines and curves.



Glass Privacy Rating



### Rainglass

An elegantly fashioned glass, featuring ripples of cascading water.



Glass Privacy Rating



### Granite

A coarse-grained arrangement with surface detail over the entirety of the glass.




Glass Privacy Rating

# Divided Lites


Enhance the beauty of any home with divided lites for entry and patio doors. Increase curb appeal by coordinating with window grid patterns for a cohesive look that suits the home's architectural details.

## Simulated Divided Lites (SDLs)



Wood-grained or smooth SDL bars adhere to the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass and can be stained or painted to complement the door and home. Look for the (  ) icon.

4-1/4" and 5-1/2" flat profile bars are also used on solid-panel doors as door divider bars (DDBs). Look for the (  ) icon.




(40.64 mm / 1.6 in.)  
Look for the (  ) icon.





(107.95 mm / 4.25 in.)  
Look for the (  )  
and (  ) icons.




(139.70 mm / 5.5 in.)  
Look for the (  )  
and (  ) icons.



Note: Some door styles use a combination of 4-1/4" and 5-1/2" divider bars. Look for the (  ) and (  ) icons.




(40.64 mm / 1.6 in.)  
Look for the (  ) icon.

Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™

Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection.

## Removable Wood Grilles

Removable wood grilles snap on and off the interior pane of tempered glass for easy cleaning. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor. Look for the (  ) icon.



Bottom: Classic-Craft Canvas Collection, Low-E Glass with SDLs, Door – CCV960, Sidelites – CCV9020SL, Transom – 19220T

# Clavos & Strap Hinges

Add a finishing touch of rustic flavor with decorative hardware in an authentic, hand-forged wrought iron look with a black finish. Includes pyramid and round clavos, as well as strap hinges.



# Dentil Shelves

Complete the look with a dentil shelf for true Craftsman appeal or to complement other architectural elements around the house. Includes 4- and 16-block options.



Classic-Craft. American Style Collection. 4-Block Dentil Shelf



Classic-Craft. American Style Collection. 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*



Classic-Craft. American Style Collection. 16-Block Dentil Shelf



Classic-Craft. Canvas Collection. 4-Block Dentil Shelf



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
Shown on 3'6" x 8'0" door.



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
Shown on 3'0" x 8'0" door.

\*Pairs with 3'6" wide doors.



## Featured Products

Popular looks designed to inspire.





# Classic-Craft®

## American Style Collection™

### Vertical Fir grain.

The simple vertical lines and Shaker-style recessed panels of Classic-Craft American Style premium fiberglass entryways blend timeless looks with modern design for an entry that is the perfect complement to a variety of homes.

# Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™

Features high-definition vertical Fir grain with Shaker styling, ideal for a variety of homes from Arts and Crafts to Contemporary and Modern.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs.
- Low-E glass standard.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4" full-length engineered lumber lock stile.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes & Options

- 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-½" of height trimmability allows flexibility to fit 80"–82-½" and 96"–98-½" rough openings.

 WBDR Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR.\*\*

## Finish Options

Classic-Craft American Style entryways can be stained or painted any color.



**See the difference finish can make.**

Explore PrismaGuard™ premium finish and Same-Day. Stain color options on pages 250–254.

## Warranty Riders

- 🔥 See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.
- ⊕ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

\*\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on height trimmability, limited warranties and exclusions, Riders and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

Top: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Low-E Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA230, Sidelites – CCA210SL, Finish – Raven  
Right Page: Classic-Craft American Style Collection Door – CCA1133; Low-E Glass, Sidelites – CCA2400SL, Finish – Wildflower Honey

## Decorative Glass Designs



**Villager**<sup>™</sup> Page 40  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**Homeward**<sup>™</sup> Page 40  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



**Arborwatch**<sup>®</sup> Page 41  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Also Available:

### Privacy & Textured Glass

Page 42, 44

### Low-E Glass

Page 43, 46

Glass Privacy Rating Scale

**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10**

Clear

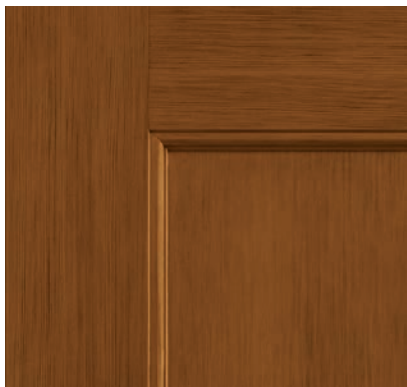
Opaque

### Caming Options

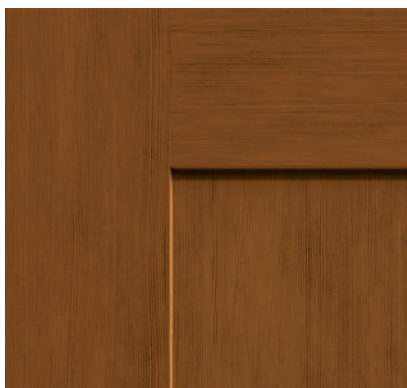
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◆ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

📖 Simulated divided lites (SDLs) available.

## Sticking Profiles



Craftsman-Lite 2-Panel Flush-Glazed



1-Panel Shaker



# Villager™ ◆

Classic-Craft®



CCA212  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8212  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA222  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8222  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA232  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8232  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3402SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCA3502SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA212SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

# Homeward™ ◆



CCA211  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8211  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87112  
▲ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA221  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8221  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87122  
▲ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA231  
▲ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8231  
▲ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87132  
▲ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA3401SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCA3501SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA211SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



HWRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HW30T  
3'0" Door Only

\*Pairs with 3'6" wide doors.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Arborwatch Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA9300, Sidelites – CCA9100SL



# Arborwatch. ♦ ❏



CCA9100  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA89100  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87111  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA9200  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA89200  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87121  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA9300  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA89300  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87131  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA1423SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCA81423SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA9100SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ABRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



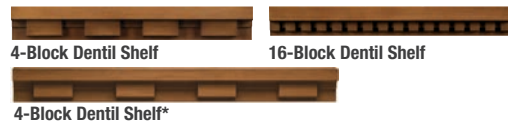
AB30T  
3'0" Door Only



## Key

- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ♦ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❏ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- 🔲 Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

## Optional Dentil Shelves



# Privacy & Textured Glass

Classic-Craft®



CCA210\_ 3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA8210\_ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87100XR  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA220\_ 3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA8220\_ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87200XR  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA230\_ 3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA8230\_ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87300XR  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA240\_ 3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA8240\_ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87400XR  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA260\_ 3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA8260\_ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87600XR  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCA3400\_SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCA3500\_SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA3450\_SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCA3560\_SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA210\_SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCA220\_SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see pages 32–33.

**XG = Geometric**  
Available only for full-lite sidelites.

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**

**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Pairs with 3'6" wide doors.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Chord Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA260XC, Sidelites – CCA220XCSSL, Dentil Shelf

Right Page: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Low-E Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA230, Sidelites – CCA3400SL, Transom – 19220T

# Low-E Glass



CCA210  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA8210  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87100  
 ☀️ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA220  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA8220  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87200  
 ☀️ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA230  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA8230  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87300  
 ☀️ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA240  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA8240  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 8'0"



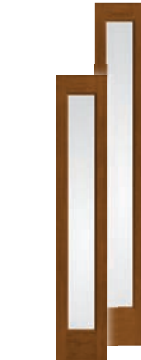
CCA87400  
 ☀️ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA260  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA8260  
 ☀️ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA87600  
 ☀️ 3'6" x 8'0"



CCA3400SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA3500SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA3450SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA3560SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA210SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

CCA220SL  
 ☀️ 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



19220T  
 ☀️  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19200T  
 ☀️  
 3'0" Door Only

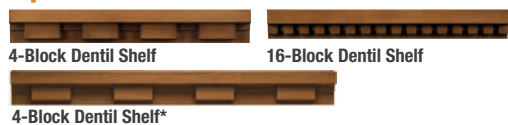


19210T  
 ☀️  
 12" & 14"  
 Sidelite Only

## Key

- ☀️ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ☀️ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ☀️ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

## Optional Dentil Shelves



4-Block Dentil Shelf

16-Block Dentil Shelf

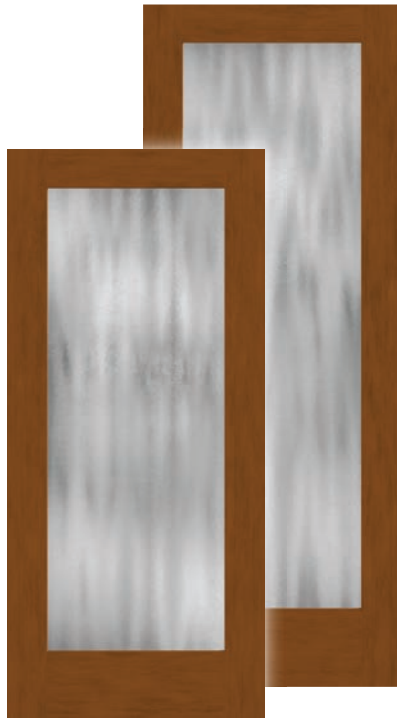
4-Block Dentil Shelf\*

# American Style Collection™ Shaker Doors & Sidelites

Explore premium Shaker-style entries both with and without glass. Many feature premium fiberglass divider bars to create unique styles designed to complement a wide range of architectural elements.

## Privacy & Textured Glass

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCA2400  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA82400  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2300  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82300  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2310  
3'0" x 6'8"



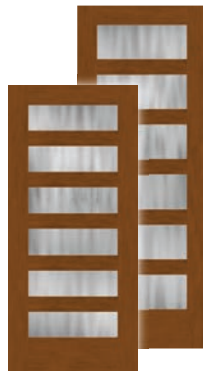
CCA82310  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2320  
3'0" x 6'8"



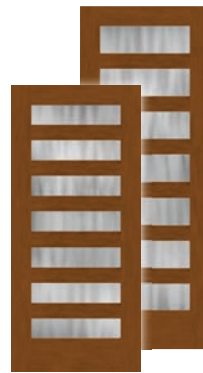
CCA82320  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2330  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82330  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2340  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82340  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2350\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



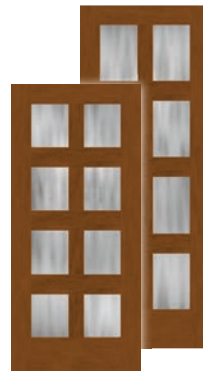
CCA82350\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2360\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82360\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2380  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82380  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2370\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA82370\*  
3'0" x 8'0"

### Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see pages 32–33.

XG = Geometric  
Available for select styles.

XE = Satin Etch  
XC = Chord

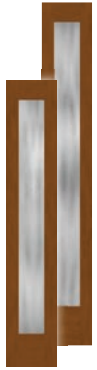
XJ = Chinchilla  
XR = Rainglass

XN = Granite

\*Not available with Geometric privacy and textured glass.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Chord Glass, Door – CCA82400XC, Finish – Driftwood



CCA2400\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82400\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2300\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82300\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2310\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82310\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2320\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82320\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2330\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82330\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2340\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82340\_SL  
 ▲  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA4900\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84900\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA4910L\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

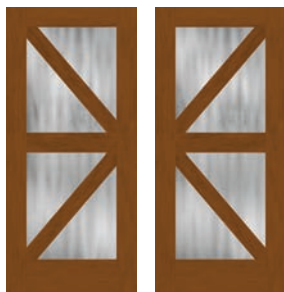
CCA84910R\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84910L\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"

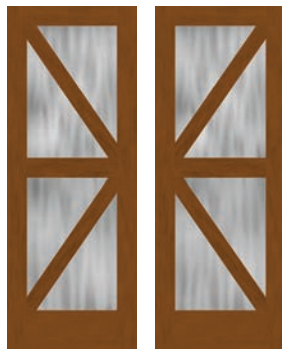


CCA84910R\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4920L\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA4920R\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84920L\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA84920R\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4930\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84930\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4940\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84940\_\*  
 ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**Key**

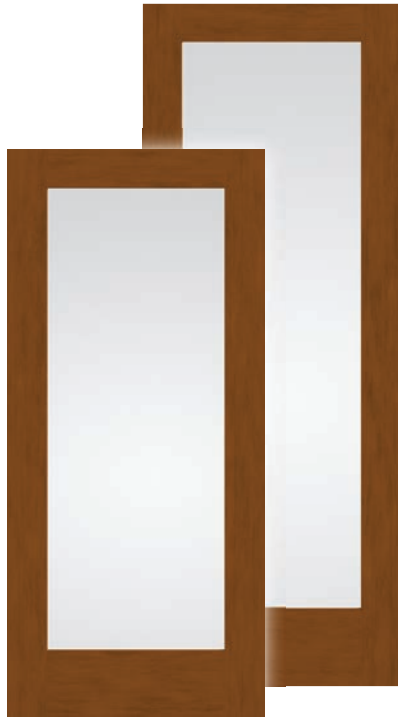
- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 3 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF3)
- 4 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF4)

- 5 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF5)

# Low-E Glass

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Classic-Craft®



CCA2400  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82400  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2300  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82300  
 3'0" x 8'0"



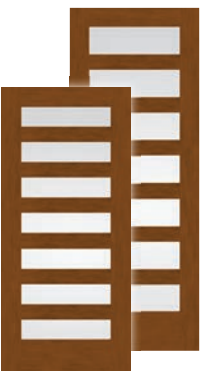
CCA2310  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82310  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2320  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82320  
 3'0" x 8'0"



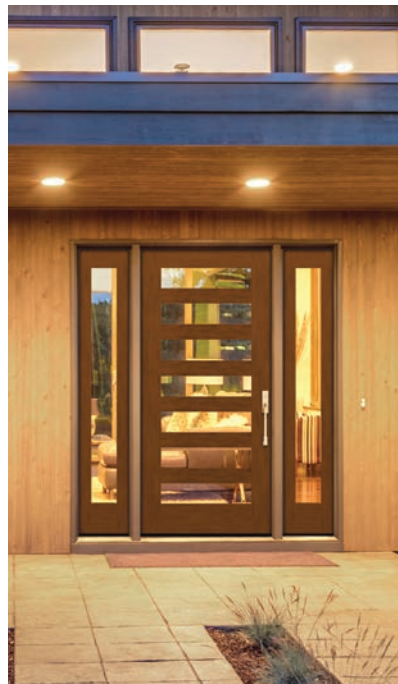
CCA2330  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82330  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2340  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82340  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2350  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82350  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2360  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82360  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2380  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82380  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2370  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 CCA82370  
 3'0" x 8'0"

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Low-E Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA2340, Sidelites – CCA2400SL, Finish – Rustic Clay, ©TheHouseDesigners.com



CCA2400SL  
 ▲ \*  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82400SL  
 ▲ \*  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2300SL  
 ▲ \* 2  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82300SL  
 ▲ \* 2  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2310SL  
 ▲ \* 2  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82310SL  
 ▲ \* 2  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2320SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82320SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2330SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82330SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA2340SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCA82340SL  
 ▲ \* 3  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



CCA4900  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84900  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4910L  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA4910R  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84910L  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA84910R  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4920L  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA4920R  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84920L  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA84920R  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4930  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84930  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA4940  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 6'8"

CCA84940  
 ▲ \* 3  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**Key**

▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

☀ Low-E Glass (LE)

3 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF3)

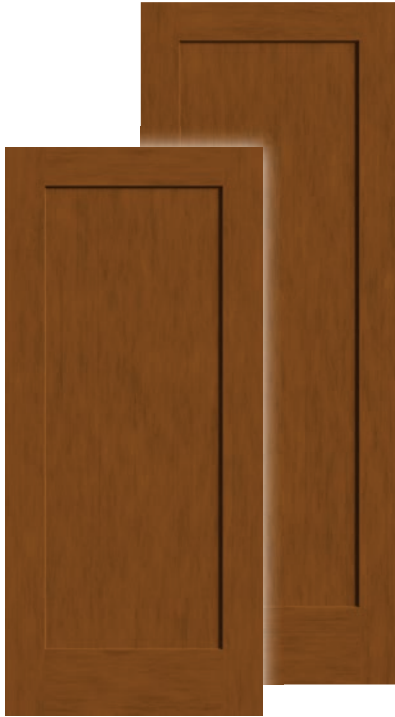
4 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF4)

5 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF5)

# Solid Panel

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Classic-Craft®



CCA1100  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81100  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1133  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81133  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1145  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81145  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1150  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81150  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1125  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81125  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1149  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81149  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1147  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81147  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1166  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81166  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1158  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81158  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA1127  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA81127  
3'0" x 8'0"

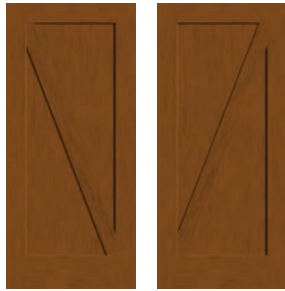
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft American Style Collection Door – CCA1100; Low-E Glass, Sidelites – CCA2310SL, Finish – Driftwood





CCA4905  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA84905  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4915L  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA4915R  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84915L  
3'0" x 8'0"  
CCA84915R  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4925L  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA4925R  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA84925L  
3'0" x 8'0"  
CCA84925R  
3'0" x 8'0"



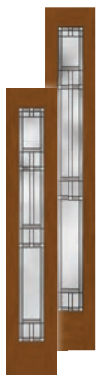
CCA4935  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA84935  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA4945  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCA84945  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA2430SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"  
CCA82430SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA2420SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"  
CCA82420SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA2410SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"  
CCA82410SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Pair full-lite Shaker flush-glazed sidelites, also available in privacy and textured and Low-E glass, with solid-panel doors for natural light in the entry.

**Key**

- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Door Divider Bars (DDBF3)
- Door Divider Bars (DDBF4)
- Door Divider Bars (DDBF5)
- WBDR Options



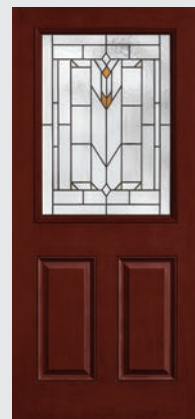
Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup>  
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU  
DOORS



## Featured Products

Popular looks  
designed to inspire.



A close-up photograph of a mahogany wood grain, showing the natural texture and color variations of the wood. The image is positioned on the left side of the page, with the wood grain curving and creating a sense of depth and movement.

# Classic-Craft®

## Mahogany

## Collection™

Rich, warm Mahogany wood tones.

Especially suited for European, Victorian and Colonial home styles, Classic-Craft Mahogany premium fiberglass entryways are a sophisticated, elegant option for homeowners looking to make a statement by creating dramatic, grand entrances.

# Classic-Craft® Mahogany Collection™

Offers rich, warm wood tones in authentic Honduran Mahogany, especially suited for European, Victorian and Colonial homes.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed sidelites.
- Low-E glass standard.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4" full-length engineered lumber lock stile.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes & Options

- 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-½" of height trimmability allows flexibility to fit 80"-82-½" and 96"-98-½" rough openings.

 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*\*

## Finish Options



Classic-Craft Mahogany entryways can be stained or painted any color.



**See the difference finish can make.**

Explore PrismaGuard, premium finish and Same-Day. Stain color options on pages 250–254.

## Warranty Riders

-  All Classic-Craft sidelites feature EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs. See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.
-  Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

\*\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on height trimmability, limited warranties and exclusions, Riders, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.

Top: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection, Zaha Glass, Door – CCM1851, Sidelites – CCM1851SL

Right Page: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection, Lucerna Glass, Door – CCM204, Finish – Driftwood

# Decorative Glass Designs



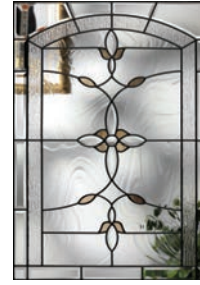
**Homeward™**  
Page 54  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



**Arcadia™** Page 54  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**Augustine** Page 55  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Bella™** Page 55  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Arborwatch**  
Page 56  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Borrassa** Page 56  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Longford™** Page 57  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Zaha** Page 57  
Glass Privacy Rating: **3**



**Lucerna** Page 58  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Also Available:

**Privacy & Textured Glass** Page 58

**Low-E Glass** Page 59

## Caming Options

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
Clear Opaque



# Homeward™

Classic-Craft®



CCM9925  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM9923  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM89922  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM9926  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM9925SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM89925SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



HWRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HW30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Arcadia™



CCM109  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM209  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM894  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM309  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM609  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM709  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM809  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3409SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM8003SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3309SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3509SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC620T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC60T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T  
3'0" Door Only

# Augustine<sup>®</sup>x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCM30027  
3'0" x 6'8"



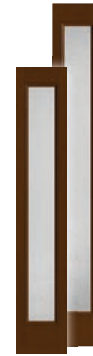
CCM1485  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM805027  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM1495  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400XNSL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"

CCM8000XNSL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
▲ 14" x 8'0"

Note: Coordinating sidelites feature granite glass without wrought iron.

# Bella<sup>™</sup>◆



CCM110B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM210B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM895B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM310B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM610B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM710B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM810B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3410BSL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CCM8004BSL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
▲ 14" x 8'0"



CCM3310BSL  
▲ 10" x 6'8"  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CCM3510BSL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



BERT-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BEET-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- ❖ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (1W)

# Arborwatch®

Classic-Craft®



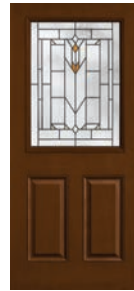
CCM1423  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM1419  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM81418  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM1424  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM1423SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM81423SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



ABRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



AB30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Borrassa®

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCM1528  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM1475  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM81519  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM1465  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400XHSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM8000XHSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Note: Coordinating sidelites feature hammered glass without wrought iron.



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection, Borrassa Glass, Door – CCM81519



# Longford™ ◆ ❑

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCM103  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM203  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM892  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM303  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM603  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM703  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM803  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3403SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM8001SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3303SL  
▲  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3503SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



LFRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LFET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LF30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Zaha◆ ❑

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCM1851  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM1844  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM81843  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM1842  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM1851SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM81851SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

CCM1843SL  
▲  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ZHRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❑ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

Lucerna®

Classic-Craft®



CCM10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM204  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM898  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM302  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM612  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM702  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM822  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3412SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM8102SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3302SL  
▲  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3502SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



LCRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LC30T  
3'0" Door Only

Privacy & Textured Glass



CCM200XC  
CCM200XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM300XC  
CCM300XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM600XE  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400XGSL  
CCM3400XESL  
CCM3400XCGL  
CCM3400XJSL  
CCM3400XRSL  
CCM3400XNSL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCM8000XGSL  
CCM8000XCGL  
CCM8000XJSL  
CCM8000XRSL  
CCM8000XNSL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Privacy & Textured Glass Options

The underlined codes within the style numbers indicate the available privacy and textured glass options. For details on glass options, see pages 32-33.

XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection, Low-E Glass, Door - CCM200, Sidelites - CCM3300SL

# Low-E Glass



CCM100  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM200  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM891  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM300  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM600  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM700  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM800  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400SL  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM8000SL  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3300SL  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3500SL  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



19220T  
★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19200T  
★  
3'0" Door Only



19020T  
★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill System Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19210T  
★  
12" & 14"  
Sidelite Only

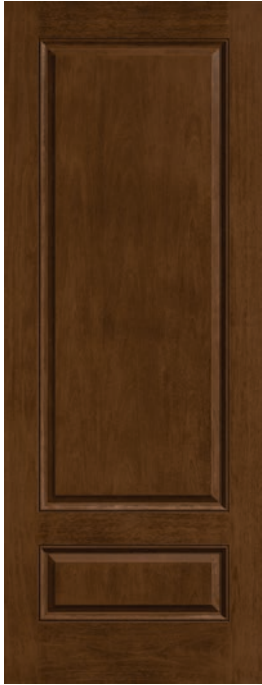


## Key

- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ★ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ▣ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

# Solid Panel

Classic-Craft®



CCM890  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM60  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM701  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM801  
3'0" x 6'8"



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection Door – CCM890; Low-E Glass, Sidelites – CCM8000SL  
Right Page: Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection, Augustine Glass, Door – CCM1485; Granite Glass, Sidelites – CCR3400XNSL, Finish – New Earth





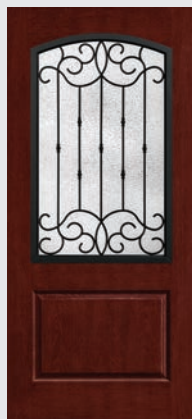
Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup>  
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU  
DOORS



## Featured Products

Popular looks  
designed to inspire.



# Classic-Craft®

## Rustic

## Collection™

Casually elegant wood graining.

Designed to complement American Southwest and European-inspired home styles, Classic-Craft Rustic premium fiberglass entryways feature casually elegant wood graining that can be coordinated with decorative glass and accessories to create enchanting entrances.

# Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™

Seamlessly blends Southwest and European styling with rustic wood grains to evoke Old World charm.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed sidelites.
- Low-E glass standard.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4" full-length engineered lumber lock stile.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes & Options

- 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-½" of height trimmability allows flexibility to fit 80"-82-½" and 96"-98-½" rough openings.

 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*\*

## Finish Options


Classic-Craft Rustic entryways can be stained or painted any color.




**See the difference finish can make.**

Explore PrismaGuard® premium finish and Same-Day. Stain color options on pages 250–254.

## Warranty Riders

 All Classic-Craft sidelites feature EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs. See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.

 Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

\*\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on height trimmability, limited warranties and exclusions, Riders, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.



# Decorative Glass Designs



**Homeward™**  
Page 66  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



**Arcadia™** Page 66  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**Augustine®** Page 67  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Bella™** Page 68  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Arborwatch®**  
Page 68  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Borrassa®** Page 69  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Provincial™** Page 70  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Longford™** Page 71  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Cambridge™**  
Page 71  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Zaha®** Page 72  
Glass Privacy Rating: **3**



**Lucerna®** Page 73  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Also Available:

**Privacy & Textured Glass**  
Page 74

**Low-E Glass**  
Page 75

### Caming Options

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◇ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Clear

Opaque

## Panel Embossments



2-Panel Square Top – WS



2-Panel Soft Arch

4-Panel Round Top

Arched 2-Panel Soft Arch

Radiused 4-Panel Round Top

2-Panel Round Top

Radiused 2-Panel Round Top



2-Panel Plank Soft Arch

Arched 2-Panel Plank Soft Arch

1-Panel Plank Soft Arch

2-Panel Plank Round Top

Radiused 2-Panel Plank

Round Top



Full Plank

Radiused Full Plank

# Homeward™ ◆ ◆

Classic-Craft®



CCR9925  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR9921  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR9919  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR9918  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR822218  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR89921  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR89919  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR89918  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR9925SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCR89925SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



HWRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HW30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Arcadia™ ◆ ◆



CCR30029  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820529  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822229  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3409SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCR8009SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC060T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC620T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T  
3'0" Door Only

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Augustine Glass, Door – CCR04027

# Augustine<sup>®</sup>x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR30027  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04027 | CCR804027  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR04037 | CCR804037  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20527 | CCR820527  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20537 | CCR820537  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20537A | CCR820537A  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20027 | CCR820027  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822227  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20037 | CCR820037  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037A | CCR820037A  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3400XNSL | CCR8000XNSL  
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Note: Coordinating sidelites feature granite glass without wrought iron.

## Key

- 🔺 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 🔹 Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ▤ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✂ Wrought Iron (1W)

**Bella™** ◆

Classic-Craft®



CCR30024B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804024B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820524B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820024B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822224B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3410BSL | CCR8010BSL  
 ▲ 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



BEET-B  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



BERT-B  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

**Arborwatch®** ◆◆



CCR1423  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR1417  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81417  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1415  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81415  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1414  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81414  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822214  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1423SL  
 ▲ 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



CCR81423SL  
 ▲ 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



ABRT  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



AB30T  
 3'0" Door Only

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Borrassa Glass, Door – CCR1515, Strap Hinges, Finish – Driftwood

# Borrassa<sup>®</sup>x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR1528  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR1518 | CCR81518  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1514 | CCR81514  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1516 | CCR81516  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1512 | CCR81512  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1512A | CCR81512A  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1515 | CCR81515  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822215  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR1511 | CCR81511  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR1511A | CCR81511A  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3400XHSL | CCR8000XHSL  
▲ 12" x 6'8" | ▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Note: Coordinating sidelites feature hammered glass without wrought iron.

## Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

**Provincial™** ♦ ❖

Classic-Craft®



CCR30028  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804028  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820528  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820028  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822228  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3408SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCR8008SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC040T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC420T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC400T  
3'0" Door Only



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Provincial Glass, Doors – CCR804028

# Longford™ ◆◆

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR30023  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04023  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804023  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20523  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820523  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20023  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820023  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822223  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3407SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCR8007SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



LFET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LFRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LF30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Cambridge™ ◆◆◆



CCR30026  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804026  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820526  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820026  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822226  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3406SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCR8006SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC090T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC920T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC900T  
3'0" Door Only

## Key

- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◆◆ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆◆◆ Brass Caming (1A)



CCR1851  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR1841  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81841  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR81847  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR1839  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81839  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR81846  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR81846A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR1838  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR81838  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822238  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR81845  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR81845A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR1851SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCR81851SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



ZHRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

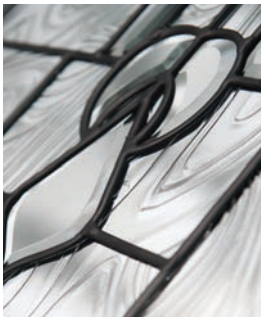
Bottom: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Zaha Glass, Door – CCR1851, Sidelites – CCR1851SL, Finish – New Earth  
Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Lucerna Glass, Door – CCR820032, Finish – Raven



Lucerna ♦ ❑



CCR10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04022  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804022  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20522  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820522  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20022  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822222  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR820532  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820532A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820032  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820032A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804032  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3412SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"

CCR8102SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
▲ 14" x 8'0"



LCET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LC30T  
3'0" Door Only

Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ♦ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❑ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

# Privacy & Textured Glass

Classic-Craft®



CCR04020XC | CCR804020XC  
 CCR04020XN | CCR804020XN  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20520XC | CCR820520XC  
 CCR20520XN | CCR820520XN  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20020XC | CCR820020XC  
 CCR20020XN | CCR820020XN  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822220XC  
 CCR822220XN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804030XC  
 CCR804030XN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820530XC  
 CCR820530XN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820030XC  
 CCR820030XN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820530AXC  
 CCR820530AXN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820030AXC  
 CCR820030AXN  
 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3400XGSL | CCR8000XGSL  
 CCR3400XESL | CCR8000XCGL  
 CCR3400XCGL | CCR8000XJSL  
 CCR3400XJSL | CCR8000XRSL  
 CCR3400XRSL | CCR8000XNSL  
 CCR3400XNSL  
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

The underlined codes within the style numbers indicate the available privacy and textured glass options. For details on glass options, see pages 32–33.

XC = Geometric  
 XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
 XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
 XN = Granite

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Granite Glass, Door – CCR20520XN, Sidelites – CCR3400XNSL  
 Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Low-E Glass, Door – CCR20520

# Low-E Glass



CCR30020  
 \* 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04020 | CCR804020  
 \* 3'0" x 6'8" | \* 3'0" x 8'0" / 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR804030  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20520 | CCR820520  
 \* 3'0" x 6'8" | \* 3'0" x 8'0" / 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR820530  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820530A  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20020 | CCR820020  
 \* 3'0" x 6'8" | \* 3'0" x 8'0" / 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822220  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0" / 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR820030  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820030A  
 \* 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3400SL | CCR8000SL  
 \* 12" x 6'8" / 14" x 6'8" | \* 12" x 8'0" / 14" x 8'0"



19020T  
 \* 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19200T  
 \* 3'0" Door Only



19220T  
 \* 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19210T  
 \* 12" & 14"  
 Sidelite Only

## Key

-  Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
-  Low-E Glass (LE)

# Solid Panel

Classic-Craft®



CCR205  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8205  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR205A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8205A  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR8225  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR8225R  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR8005  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR8005A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR040  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8040  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR040R  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8040R  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR8222  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR200  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8200  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR200A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
CCR8200A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR8220  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR8220R  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR100  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"  
CCR8100  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR100R  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"  
CCR8100R  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

## Key

WBDR / HVHZ Options

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

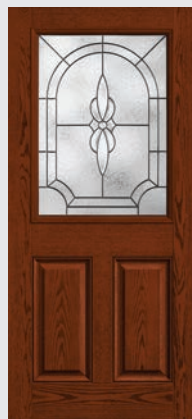
Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection Door – CCR8222; Low-E Glass, Sidelite – CCR8000SL





## Featured Products

Popular looks designed to inspire.



Classic-Craft®

Oak

Collection™

Warm wood graining.

With warm wood graining, Classic-Craft Oak premium fiberglass entryways are designed as the perfect complement to homes with Traditional styling.

# Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™

Features warm wood grains with the look of classic Oak, suitable for homes with Traditional styling.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed sidelites.
- Low-E glass standard.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4" full-length engineered lumber lock stile.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes & Options

- 2'8", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-½" of height trimmability allows flexibility to fit 80"–82-½" and 96"–98-½" rough openings.

 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*\*

## Finish Options

Classic-Craft Oak entryways can be stained or painted any color.



### See the difference finish can make.

Explore PrismaGuard, premium finish and Same-Day. Stain color options on pages 250–254.

## Warranty Riders

- ☞ All Classic-Craft sidelites feature EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs. See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.

- ⊕ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

\*\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on height trimmability, limited warranties and exclusions, Riders, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.

Top: Classic-Craft Oak Collection, Arborwatch Glass, Door – CC1423, Sidelites – CC1423SL

Right Page: Classic-Craft Oak Collection, Provincial Glass, Door – CC97, Sidelites – CC2040SL, Transom – CC420T



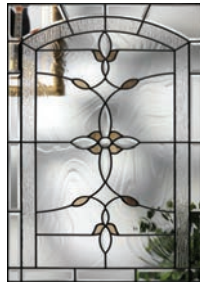
# Decorative Glass Designs



**Homeward™**  
Page 82  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



**Arcadia™** Page 82  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**Bella™** Page 83  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Arborwatch™**  
Page 83  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Provincial™** Page 84  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Cambridge™**  
Page 85  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Lucerna™** Page 86  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Also Available:

**Privacy & Textured Glass**  
Page 87

**Low-E Glass**  
Page 87

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



**Caming Options**

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)

▶ Removable wood grilles available.



# Homeward™ ◆◆

Classic-Craft®



CC9925  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC9922  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC89922  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC89924  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC9926  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC9925SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC89925SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



HWRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HW30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Arcadia™ ◆◆◆



CC109  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC99  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC899  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC839  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC45  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC79  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC19  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2060SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC8009SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2279SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2160SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC1019SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC620T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC060T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T  
3'0" Door Only

**Bella™** ◆



CC111B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC114B  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC901B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC900B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC110B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC113B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC112B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2080BSL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8010BSL  
◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC1020BSL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



BERT-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BEET-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

**Arborwatch™** ◆ ❖



CC1423  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC1418  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC81418  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC81420  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC1424  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC1423SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC81423SL  
◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



ABRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



AB30T  
3'0" Door Only

**Key**

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- ❖ Brass Caming (1A)

**Provincial™** ◆ ◆ ◆

Classic-Craft®



CC107  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC97 3'0" x 6'8" | CC897 3'0" x 8'0"



CC837 3'0" x 8'0"



CC47 2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC77 3'0" x 6'8"



CC17 3'0" x 6'8"



CC2040SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8" | CC8007SL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2277SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2140SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC1017SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC040T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC420T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC400T  
3'0" Door Only



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Oak Collection, Provincial Glass, Door – CC97, Sidelites – CC2040SL, Transom – CC420T  
Right Page: Classic-Craft Oak Collection, Cambridge Glass, Door – CC96, Sidelites – CC2044SL

# Cambridge™ ◆◆◆



CC106  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC96  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC896  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC836  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC44  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC76  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC16  
3'0" x 6'8"



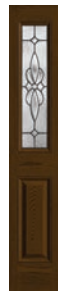
CC2044SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CC8006SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
▲ 14" x 8'0"



CC2276SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CC2144SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CC1016SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
▲ 14" x 6'8"



CC090T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC920T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC900T  
3'0" Door Only



## Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)



CC10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC922 3'0" x 6'8" | CC898 3'0" x 8'0"



CC833 3'0" x 8'0"



CC612 3'0" x 6'8"



CC78 3'0" x 6'8"



CC822 3'0" x 6'8"



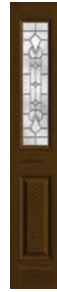
CC3412SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8102SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2272SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2122SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC3502SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



LCRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LC30T  
3'0" Door Only



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.  
Bottom: Classic-Craft Oak Collection, Lucerna Glass, Door – CC922, Sidelites – CC3412SL

# Privacy & Textured Glass

Note: Removable wood grilles shown on interior side of door.



CC48XE  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC49XE  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2025XGSL  
CC2025XESL  
CC2025XCGL  
CC2025XJSL  
CC2025XRSL  
CC2025XNSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2020XGSL  
CC2020XESL  
CC2020XCGL  
CC2020XJSL  
CC2020XRSL  
CC2020XNSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC8000XGSL  
CC8000XCGL  
CC8000XJSL  
CC8000XRSL  
CC8000XNSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

# Low-E Glass with Divided Lites



CC102  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC92  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC2025SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



19020T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



19220T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



19200T  
3'0" Door Only  
Grille Sticks Applied

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

The underlined codes within the style numbers indicate the available privacy and textured glass options. For details on glass options, see pages 32–33.

XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

## Key

- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ☀️ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)

- ▣ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

# Low-E Glass

Classic-Craft®



CC100  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC90  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890  
\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC48  
\*  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC830  
\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC70  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC10  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC61  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2020SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC8000SL  
\*  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2270SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2120SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC1010SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



19020T  
\*  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19220T  
\*  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19200T  
\*  
3'0" Door Only



19210T  
\*  
12" & 14"  
Sidelite Only



# Solid Panel



CC91  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC831  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC40  
3'6" x 6'8"



CC11  
3'0" x 6'8"

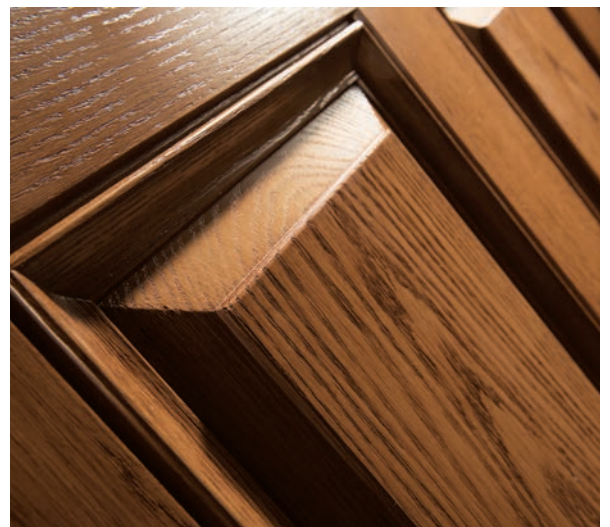


CC810  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC60  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC860  
3'6" x 8'0"



## Key

-  Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
-  Low-E Glass (LE)
-  WBDR / HVHZ Options



## Featured Products

Popular looks designed to inspire.





# Classic-Craft®

## Canvas

## Collection®

Premium paintable surfaces.

The first premium smooth, paintable fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru® brand name, Classic-Craft Canvas is designed for homeowners seeking the aesthetics of a sleek, modern entryway that can be adapted to suit multiple styles.

# Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection.

Creates a sleek, modern entryway with a smooth, paintable surface for virtually unlimited color options both inside and out.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs.
- Low-E glass standard.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4" full-length engineered lumber lock stile.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-½" of height trimmability allows flexibility to fit 80"–82-½" and 96"–98-½" rough openings.

 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*\*

## Finish Options


Classic-Craft Canvas entryways can be painted any color.


### See the difference finish can make.

Explore PrismaGuard® premium paint on pages 250–253.



## Warranty Riders

 All Classic-Craft sidelites feature EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs. See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.

 Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



\*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details.

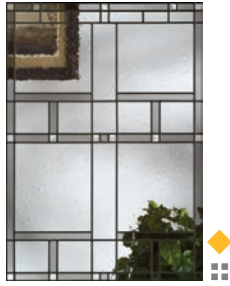
\*\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on height trimmability, limited warranties and exclusions, Riders, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.

# Decorative Glass Designs



**Villager™** Page 94  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



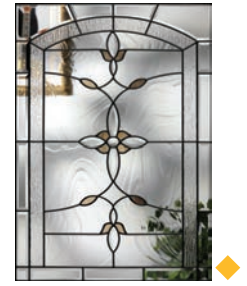
**Homeward™** Page 94  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



**Arcadia™** Page 95  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**Augustine®** Page 96  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



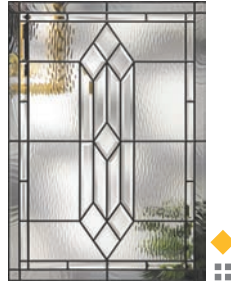
**Bella™** Page 96  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Arborwatch®** Page 97  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Borrassa®** Page 98  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Provincial™** Page 98  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



**Longford™** Page 99  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Cambridge™** Page 100  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Zaha®** Page 100  
Glass Privacy Rating: **3**



**Lucerna®** Page 101  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Also Available:

**Privacy & Textured Glass**

Page 102

**Low-E Glass**

Page 103

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

▶ Simulated divided lites (SDLs) and removable wood grilles available.

**Caming Options**

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ❖ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (1W)

## Panel Embossments



4-Panel Square Top  
6-Panel



2-Panel Plank Soft Arch



2-Panel Square  
Top - WS



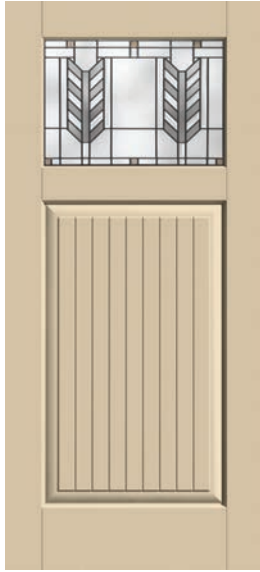
2-Panel 3/4 Top  
3-Panel  
5-Panel



Craftsman-Lite  
1-Panel Plank

**Villager™** ◆ ◆

Classic-Craft®



CCV912  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV922  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV932  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV912SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV9012SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8112SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**Homeward™** ◆ ◆



CCV9925  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV9922  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV89922  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV9919  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV89919  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV9918  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV89918  
3'0" x 8'0"



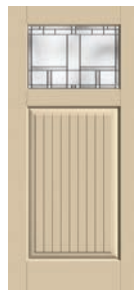
CCV9926  
3'0" x 6'8"



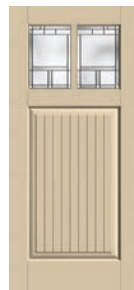
CCV89921  
3'0" x 8'0"



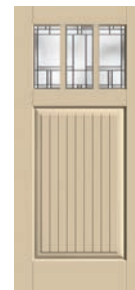
CCV89924  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV911  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV921  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV931  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV911SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8111SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9011SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



HWRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HW30T  
3'0" Door Only

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page: Classic-Craft Canvas Collection, Homeward Glass, Door – CCV9925, Sidelites – CCV911SL, Transom – HWRT

# Arcadia™ ◆



CCV10029  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05029 | CCV805029  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820529  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV822029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06029 | CCV806029  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV109SL | CCV8109SL  
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



CC620T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC060T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T  
3'0" Door Only



## Key

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◆ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

## Optional Dentil Shelf



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Canvas Collection doors.

# Augustine<sup>®</sup>x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup>



CCV10027  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05027 | CCV805027  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20527 | CCV820527  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22027 | CCV822027  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20537 | CCV820537  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803027  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV806027  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV100XNSL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8100XNSL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Note:  
Coordinating  
sidelites feature  
granite glass  
without  
wrought  
iron.

# Bella<sup>™</sup> ♦



CCV10024B  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05024B | CCV805024B  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820524B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV822024B  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06024B | CCV806024B  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



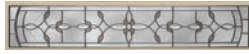
CCV803024B  
3'0" x 8'0"





CCV104BSL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8104BSL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



BERT-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BEET-B  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Arborwatch® ◆ ◆



CCV1423  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV1418 | CCV81418  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1415 | CCV81415  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1414 | CCV81414  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1424 | CCV81417  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV81420  
3'0" x 8'0"



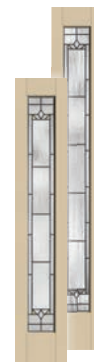
CCV4100  
▲  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV4200  
▲ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



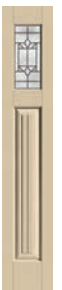
CCV4300  
▲ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV1423SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV81423SL  
▲  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV4100SL  
▲  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ABRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



AB30T  
3'0" Door Only

### Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

■ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

### Optional Dentil Shelf



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Canvas Collection doors.

# Borrassa<sup>®</sup>x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup>



CCV1528  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV1519 | CCV81519  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1516 | CCV81516  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1515 | CCV81515  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1512 | CCV81512  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV81518  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV81520  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV100XHSL | CCV8100XHSL  
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Note: Coordinating  
sidelites feature  
hammered glass  
without wrought iron.

# Provincial<sup>™</sup> ♦ ❖



CCV10028  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05028 | CCV805028  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820528  
3'0" x 8'0"



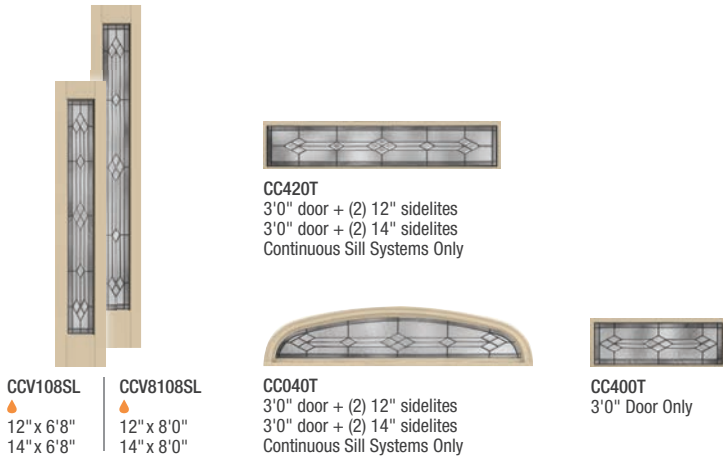
CCV822028  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06028 | CCV806028  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803028  
3'0" x 8'0"



**CCV108SL**  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**CCV8108SL**  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

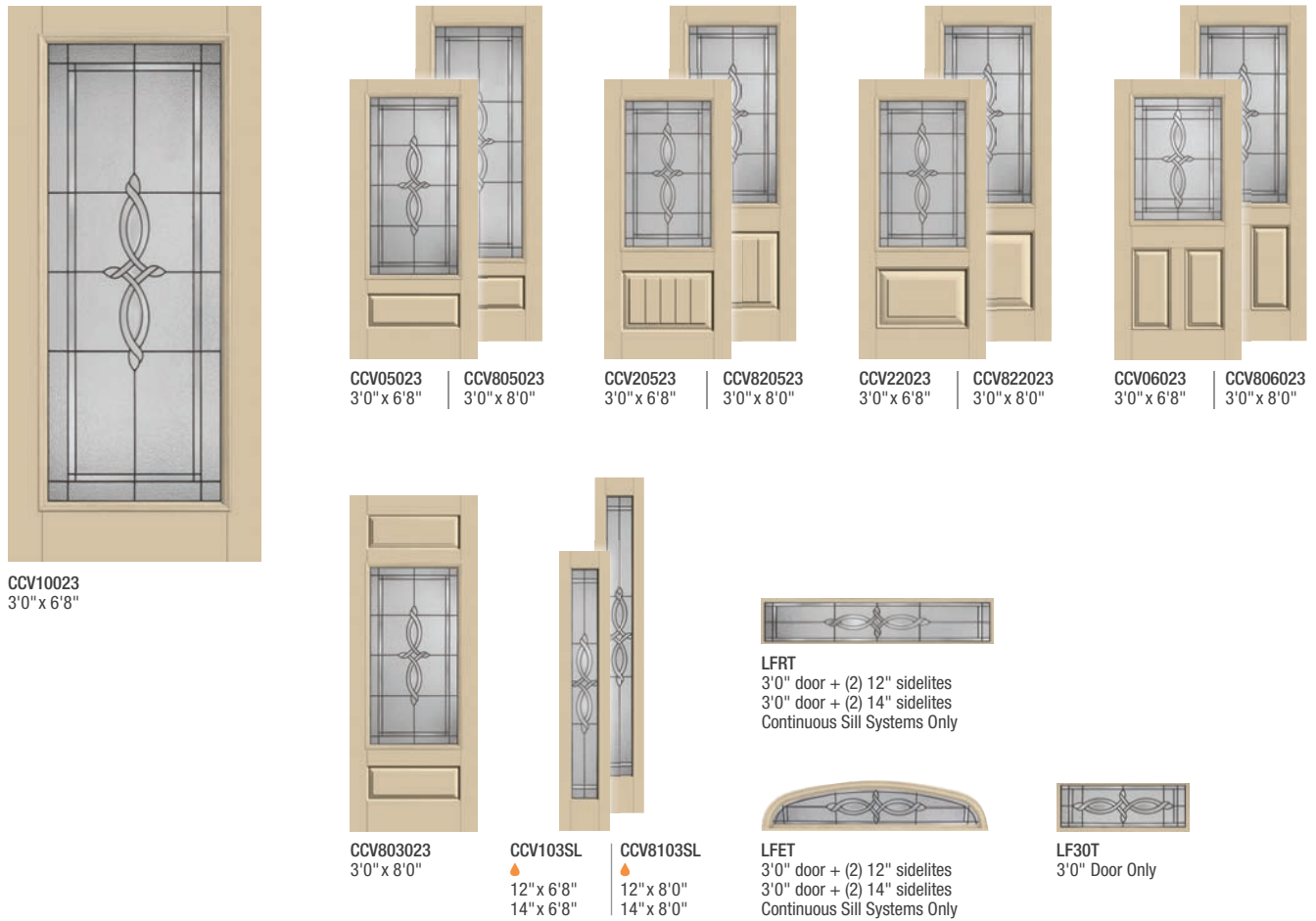
**CC420T**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

**CC040T**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

**CC400T**  
3'0" Door Only

## Longford<sup>™</sup> ◆ ◆

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**CCV10023**  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CCV05023**  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CCV805023**  
3'0" x 8'0"

**CCV20523**  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CCV820523**  
3'0" x 8'0"

**CCV22023**  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CCV822023**  
3'0" x 8'0"

**CCV06023**  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CCV806023**  
3'0" x 8'0"

**CCV803023**  
3'0" x 8'0"

**CCV103SL**  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**CCV8103SL**  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**LFRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

**LFET**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

**LF30T**  
3'0" Door Only

### Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)

# Cambridge

Classic-Craft



CCV10026  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05026 | CCV805026  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820526  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV822026  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06026 | CCV806026  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803026  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV106SL | CCV8106SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"  
▲ 12" x 8'0" | 14" x 8'0"



CC920T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



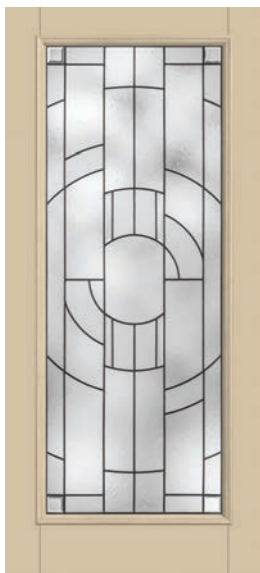
CC90T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC900T  
3'0" Door Only  
3'0" Door Only

# Zaha

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCV1851  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV1843 | CCV81843  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1839 | CCV81839  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1838 | CCV81838  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



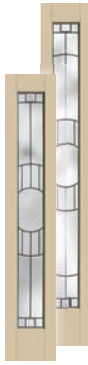
CCV81841  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV81840  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV81846  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV1851SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV81851SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



ZHRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Lucerna ♦ ❖



CCV10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05022  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV805022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20522  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820522  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22022  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV822022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06022  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV806022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820532  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV3412SL  
▲ 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8102SL  
▲ 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



LC30T  
3'0" Door Only



LCRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

### Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ♦ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (1D)
- ❖ Brass Caming (1A)

# Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites



CCV05012XC  
CCV05012XN  
>  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822012XC  
CCV822012XN  
>  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820512XC  
CCV820512XN  
>  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV0609XE  
>  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV806012XC  
CCV806012XN  
>  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803012XC  
CCV803012XN  
>  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV920XC  
CCV920XJ  
CCV920XR  
CCV920XN  
▲ ■  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930XC  
CCV930XJ  
CCV930XR  
CCV930XN  
▲ ■  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940XC  
CCV940XJ  
CCV940XR  
CCV940XN  
▲ ■  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960XC  
CCV960XJ  
CCV960XR  
CCV960XN  
▲ ■  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV8950XGSL  
CCV8950XCSSL  
CCV8950XJSL  
CCV8950XRSL  
CCV8950XNSL  
▲ ■  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV950XGSL  
CCV950XESL  
CCV950XCSSL  
CCV950XJSL  
CCV950XRSL  
CCV950XNSL  
▲ ■  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV920XCSSL  
CCV920XJSL  
CCV920XRSL  
CCV920XNSL  
▲ ■  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

# Privacy & Textured Glass



CCV05020XC  
CCV05020XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520XC  
CCV20520XN  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820520XC  
CCV820520XN  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22020XC  
CCV22020XN  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV822020XC  
CCV822020XN  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06020XE  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV806020XC  
CCV806020XN  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803020XC  
CCV803020XN  
3'0" x 8'0"

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

The underlined codes within the style numbers indicate the available privacy and textured glass options. For details on glass options, see pages 32–33.

XG = Geometric  
Available only for full-lite sidelites.

XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord

XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass

XN = Granite



CCV820530XC  
CCV820530XN  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV910XC  
CCV910XJ  
CCV910XR  
CCV910XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100XGSL  
CCV100XESL  
CCV100XCGL  
CCV100XJSL  
CCV100XRSL  
CCV100XNSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8100XGSL  
CCV8100XCGL  
CCV8100XJSL  
CCV8100XRSL  
CCV8100XNSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

CCV910XCGL  
CCV910XJSL  
CCV910XRSL  
CCV910XNSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Low-E Glass with Divided Lites



CCV10015  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05012  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805015  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV822012  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820512  
3'0" x 8'0"



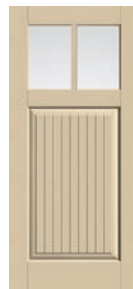
CCV0609  
3'0" x 6'8"



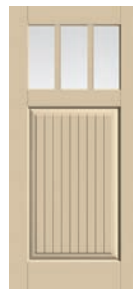
CCV806012  
3'0" x 8'0"



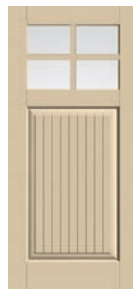
CCV803012  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV920  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV950SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8950SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9020SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



19020T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



19220T  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



19200T  
3'0" Door Only  
Grille Sticks Applied

### Key

- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

### Optional Dentil Shelf



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Canvas Collection doors.

# Low-E Glass

Classic-Craft®



CCV10020  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020 | CCV805020  
\* | \*  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20520 | CCV820520  
\* | \*  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22020 | CCV822020  
\* | \*  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06020 | CCV806020  
\* | \*  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV910  
\*  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV803020  
\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820530  
\*  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV100SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8100SL  
\*  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9010SL  
\*  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



19020T  
\*  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19220T  
\*  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19200T  
\*  
3'0" Door Only



19210T  
\*  
12" & 14"  
Sidelite Only



# Solid Panel



CCV400  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV205 | CCV8205  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV220 | CCV8220  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV200  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV060 | CCV860  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV831  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV050  
3'0" x 6'8"



## Key

-  Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
-  Low-E Glass (LE)
-  WBDR / HVHZ Options

## Optional Dentil Shelf

- 
- 4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.

# Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Fiberglass Doors

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

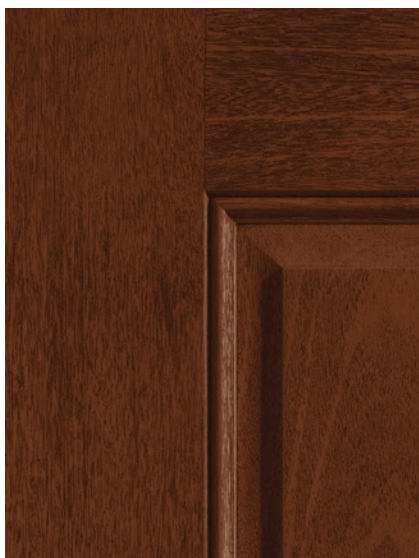


Great style for any home.

With many door styles in common and glass families that cross over between door collections, Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star offers flexible options to fit virtually every entrance from front entry to patio to utility doors at an excellent value.

Top: Smooth-Star Door – S1100; Low-E Glass with GBGs, Sidelites – S2009SL  
Bottom: Fiber-Classic Oak Collection, Satin Etch Glass with SDLs, Doors – FC685LXE, FC685RXE, Finish – Driftwood  
Right Page: Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection, Pembridge Glass, Door – FCM86550





### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™

Fiber-Classic Mahogany complements rich wood tones in home interiors, extending the look to the outside with beauty and elegance.



### Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™

Fiber-Classic Oak is the door that started the fiberglass revolution and features the warm look and feel of natural Oak graining.



### Smooth-Star®

Smooth-Star fiberglass doors are ready-to-paint with crisp, clean contours making them the more attractive and durable alternative to steel.



Fiber-Classic entry doors are rated a *Consumers Digest* Best Buy for their exceptional warranty, breadth of style options and wood-grained texture.



#### See the difference color can make.

Therma-Tru offers a wide variety of finish options for our doors. Explore PrismaGuard, premium finish and Same-Day. Stain color options on pages 250–254.

## Glass Options

- Explore a portfolio of interchangeable decorative glass designs, and privacy and textured glass options starting on page 112.
- Invite light into the home for a more brilliant interior with 22" wide glass in a Lip-lite frame, as well as flush-glazed options with 25–27" wide glass – starting on page 162.
- Lite frames are heat and fade resistant, and suitable for use with a storm door.
- Low-E glass is available for internal blinds, divided lites and clear glass, providing exceptional energy efficiency.



# Door Construction

Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors set the standard for beauty, quality and performance at an excellent value. Explore the craftsmanship and innovation of doors designed for long-lasting energy efficiency, durability and security.



## 1 Weather Resistance

Composite rails protect the door at the top and bottom edges to help block moisture that can wick into doors.

## 2 Security

An enhanced lock block combined with a 1-1/4" engineered lumber lock stile increases rigidity and stability.

## 3 Durability

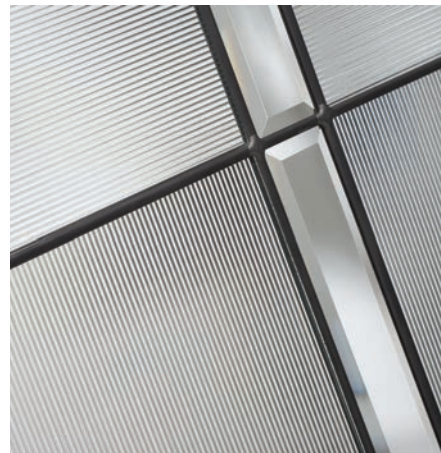
With very little maintenance, a fiberglass door can bring a home years of durability. Unlike wood, fiberglass will not warp or rot. And, unlike steel, it will not dent or rust.

## 4 R-Values

Built with a polyurethane foam core that offers up to four times the insulating R-Value of wood\*, Therma-Tru fiberglass doors insulate against cold and heat for exceptional energy efficiency.



ENERGY STAR® Qualified  
Options Available



\*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).



## Vented Sidelites

More than a sidelite. Vented sidelites from Therma-Tru let the homeowner enjoy the added curb appeal of an elegant front entry unobstructed by a screen door. Choose from convenient specialty glass options or eye-catching decorative designs. In fact, only Therma-Tru offers vented sidelites with decorative glass. Look for the (●) icon.

- Sturdy stiles and hinges make the unit work as a small swinging door.
- Wide patio mullions provide dependable operation.
- Multi-point lock and continuous system help provide security and stability.
- Convenient removable screens – available in bronze and white – are designed for worry-free use.



### Available Configurations:



Single Door with Vented Sidelites (Inswing Only)



Double Doors with Vented Sidelites (Inswing Only)

Note: No Impact options available for vented sidelites.

Top: Smooth-Star Door – S8200; Granite Glass, Sidelites – S81086XNSL

	Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™	Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™	Smooth-Star®
■ = Available			
● = Not Applicable			
S = Stain			
P = Paint			
<b>Door Widths</b>			
2'0"	■	■	■
2'4"	■	■	■
2'6"	■	■	■
2'8"	■	■	■
2'10"	■	■	■
3'0"	■	■	■
3'6"	●	●	■
<b>Door Heights</b>			
6'6"	●	■	■
6'8"	■	■	■
7'0"	■	■	■
8'0"	■	■	■
<b>Glass Options</b>			
Decorative	15	15	15
Privacy & Textured	6	6	6
Internal Blinds	■	■	■
Flush-Glazed	●	■	■
Screen Vented	●	●	■
Simulated Divided Lites	■	■	■
Grilles Between Glass	■	■	■
Removable Wood Grilles	■	■	■
Fixed Grilles	■	■	■
Low-E	■	■	■
Clear	■	■	■
<b>Additional Options</b>			
Finish	S / P	S / P	P
Vented Sidelites	■	■	■





### Retrofit Hinged Patio Doors

Replacing common slider sizes? Find hinged patio door options in this section. For more about our patio door systems, see pages 242–249.

5'0" Patio Opening = (2) 2'4" Doors  
 6'0" Patio Opening = (2) 2'10" Doors



\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.  
 Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on limited warranties and exclusions, Riders, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.  
 Right: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass, Door – S8140

## Additional Options

-  WBDR Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR.\*
-  WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*
-  Fire-Rated Options: Available on solid-panel doors. See pages 222–227.
-  Flush-Glazed Options: Look for this icon to find door styles with flush-glazed glass.

## Warranties



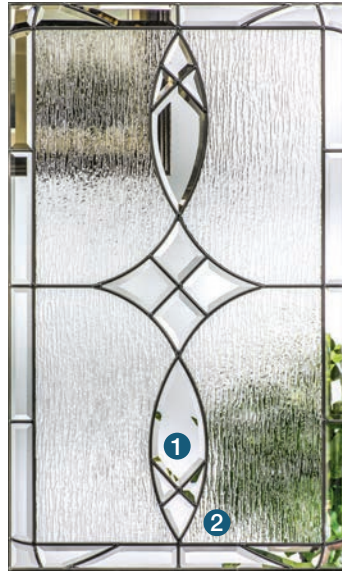
- Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® products are backed by a lifetime limited warranty. See page 275 for more information.
-  Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® products with flush-glazed glass are also backed by the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners. See page 17 for more information.
-  Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® door systems are eligible for the Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider. See page 13 for details.



# Decorative & Specialty Glass Designs

## Blackstone® Page 121

Traditional English design meets  
**1** clear curved bevels, **2** rainglass  
 and coming to create the distinctive  
 styling of Blackstone. Entries get  
 the best of both privacy and  
 simple refinement.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Crystalline™ Page 124

This time-honored design features  
 geometric styling brought to life  
 with **1** glue chip glass, **2** glue chip  
 bevels, **3** clear bevels and coming.  
 Offering modest privacy, Crystalline  
 is a shining example of traditional  
 decorative glass with lasting beauty.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Sedona Page 126

Art meets glass in Sedona where Arts  
 and Crafts simplicity is designed with  
**1** slump glass, **2** clear bevels,  
**3** clear artique glass and coming.



Black Nickel



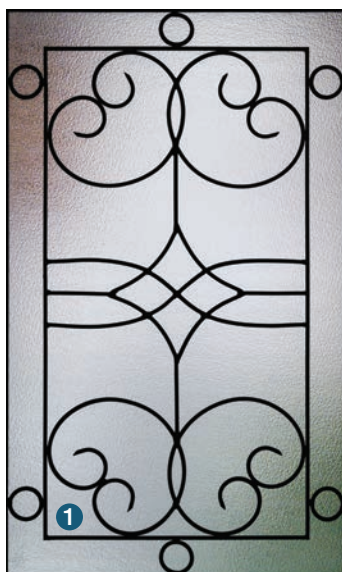
Brushed Nickel

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.



## Salinas® Page 130

1 Oceana glass and wrought iron come together to create a cheerful entry glass design that offers the ultimate in privacy with yesterday's charm.



Wrought Iron

## Maple Park® Page 133

With hints of Mission style and the American Southwest, Maple Park provides a sophisticated appearance with 1 waterglass, 2 clear bevels, 3 granite glass and caming. The curved design adds unique appeal.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Avonlea® Page 136

The dainty leaf design seemingly grows upward in this elegant glass design. Light pours through Avonlea's 1 clear baroque glass and 2 bronze waterglass surrounded by black nickel caming.



Black Nickel

## Saratoga™ Page 138

Saratoga evokes a certain urban sophistication while offering modest privacy with its **1** clear bevels, **2** diamond glass, **3** reed glass and coming. The geometric pattern bridges both modern and traditional designs.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Texas Star Page 140

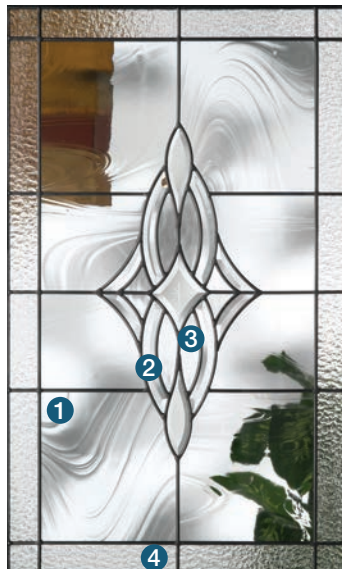
Beautifully crafted with **1** clear bevels, **2** curved bevels, **3** clear waterglass, **4** granite glass, **5** glue chip glass and brushed nickel coming, there's no mistaking the inspiration for this recognizable design. Strong, independent and all-American.



Brushed Nickel

## Wellesley™ Page 142

Simple yet charming, Wellesley's Victorian-inspired design uses **1** clear baroque glass, **2** clear curved bevels, **3** waterglass, **4** granite glass and coming to add beauty to any entry.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel



Brass

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.

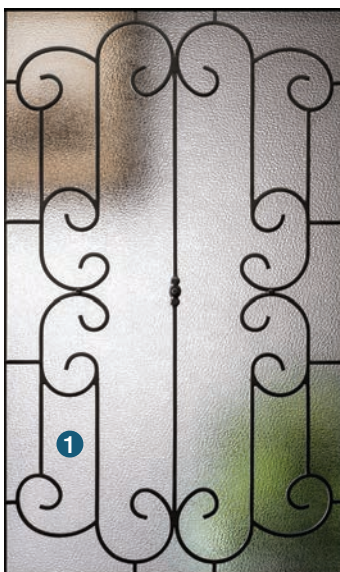
## Riserva® Page 144

Riserva decorative glass features a combination of linear and curved wrought iron elements that create a simple yet graceful design. Riserva features ① oceana glass for privacy with a look that enhances a wide variety of home styles, including Mediterranean, Old World and Southwest.



Glass Privacy Rating

Wrought Iron



## Concorde™ Page 148

There's just something friendly about Concorde's cheery four-leaf design.

① Glue chip glass, ② clear curved bevels, ③ clear glass and coming make up its Old World charm.



Glass Privacy Rating

Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

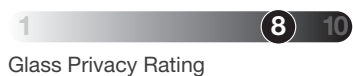


Brass

## Kensington™ Page 151

Kensington speaks European elegance while offering modest privacy with its

① clear bevels, ② glue chip glass, ③ granite glass and coming.



Glass Privacy Rating

Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

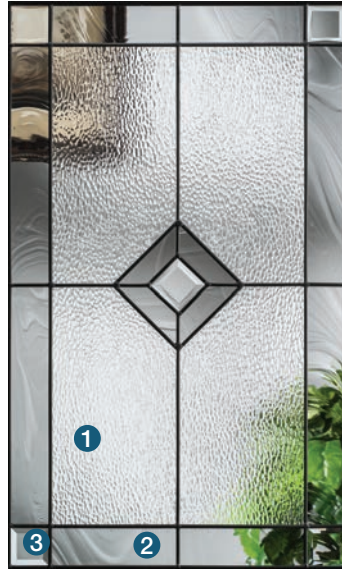
## Pembridge™ Page 154

Simplistic in its design, Pembridge features a field of **1** hammered glass framed by **2** gray baroque glass and **3** multifaceted bevels. A central diamond shape adds a decorative touch.



Note: The use of gray baroque glass varies based on glass size.

Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel



Brass

## Axis® Page 158

Simple and smart, Axis combines **1** narrow reed glass in horizontal and vertical arrangements to create contrast and modest privacy. A vertical band of **2** clear glass bevels completes this linear design, ideal for Modern home styles.



Black Nickel



## Frosted Images®

Page 161

Delicate and ornate, Frosted Images offers a high privacy rating with an elegant aesthetic achieved with the simplicity of **1** white-frosted glass.



Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs.

## Internal Blinds Page 172

Internal blinds provide the privacy and convenience of a cordless blind enclosed between glass. A single-hand operator opens, closes and tilts the blinds to control the desired level of privacy and light.

- ❶ Single-Hand Operator
- ❷ Privacy Bar



## Screen Vented Page 175

Screen vented lites offer a built-in screen for ventilation, featuring a gliding operation and sash locking system.



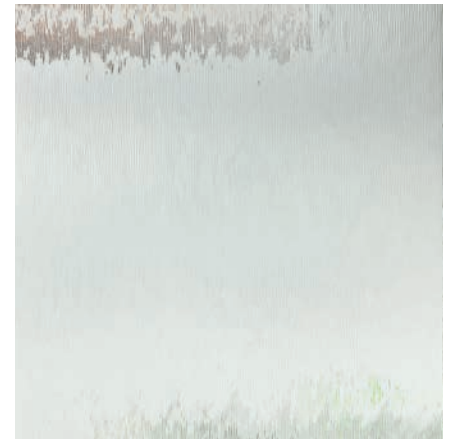
## Privacy & Textured Glass Page 162



**Geometric**



**Satin Etch**



**Chord**



**Chinchilla**



**Rainglass**





**Granite**



Also Available:  
**Low-E & Clear Glass** Page 176

### Simulated Divided Lites (SDLs) with Grilles Between Glass (GBGs)

Choose wood-grained or smooth-textured SDL bars layered over flat bronze GBG bars to achieve the most authentic divided lite look.

Look for the (   ) icons.



Shown with flat bronze GBGs, recommended.

### Simulated Divided Lites (SDLs)

Wood-grained or smooth SDL bars are adhered to the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass. Can be stained or painted any color to complement the door and home.

Look for the (   ) icons.



### Grilles Between Glass (GBGs)

Contour or flat GBG bars are thermally sealed between two panes of tempered glass for the convenience of a smooth, easy-to-clean glass surface.

Look for the (  ) icon.



### Removable Wood Grilles

Removable wood grilles snap on and off the interior pane of tempered glass for easy cleaning. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor.

Look for the (  ) icon.



Interior view.

\*Available in Special Quote Program.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

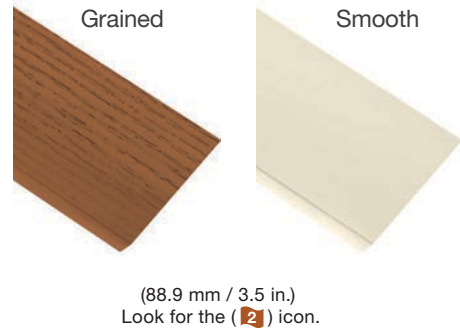
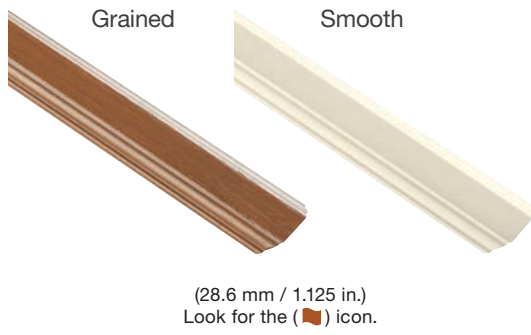
### Fixed Grilles

Fixed grilles are molded as part of the lite frame on the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor.

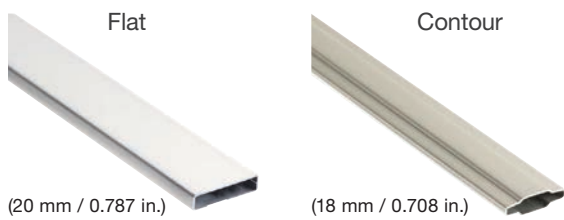
Look for the (◆) icon.



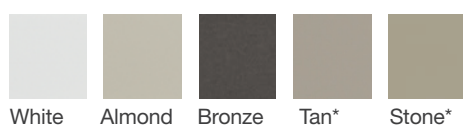
### SDL Bar Options



### GBG Bar Options



### GBG Color Options

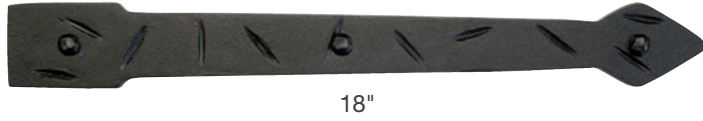
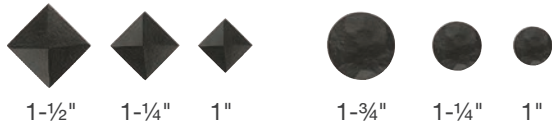


### Key

-  Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
-  Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF1)
-  Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF2)
-  Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
-  Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
-  Fixed Grilles (FXG)

# Clavos & Strap Hinges

Add a finishing touch of rustic flavor with decorative hardware.



# Dentil Shelves

Complete the look with a dentil shelf for true Craftsman appeal.



Fiber-Classic. 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*



Smooth-Star. 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*



\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Bottom: Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection, Chord Glass with SDLs, Door – FCM608XC, Sidelites – FCM6126XCSL, Dentil Shelf



## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



<b>FCM108</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM871</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM310</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM816</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM765</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM109</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM863</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6032</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6052</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FCM110</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM164</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM760</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM808SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81918SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM871SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM765SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM882SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM109SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM863SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



<b>FC108</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81918P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC310</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC816</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC765</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC770</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>81952P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC109</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81933P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

**Blackstone Glass** Continues on next page.

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- △ 6'6" Height Available  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**81975P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC129**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC714**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC164**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC794**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC801**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC80943**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC86243**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC108SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**81918PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC808SL**  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**81918SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC765SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81952PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC109SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81933PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star.®



**S6002**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**S85892**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S310**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S816**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



**S975**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S979**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



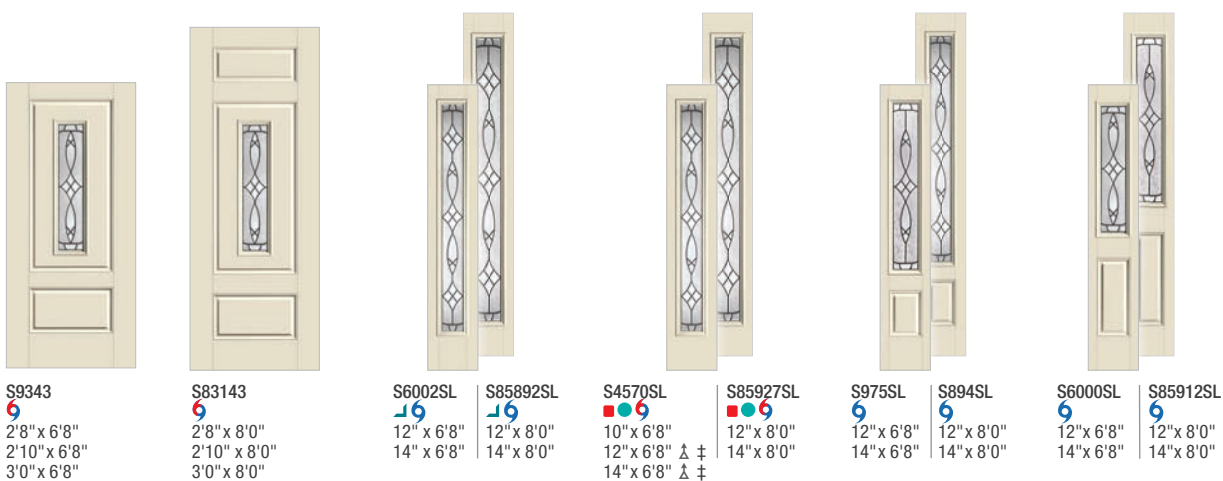
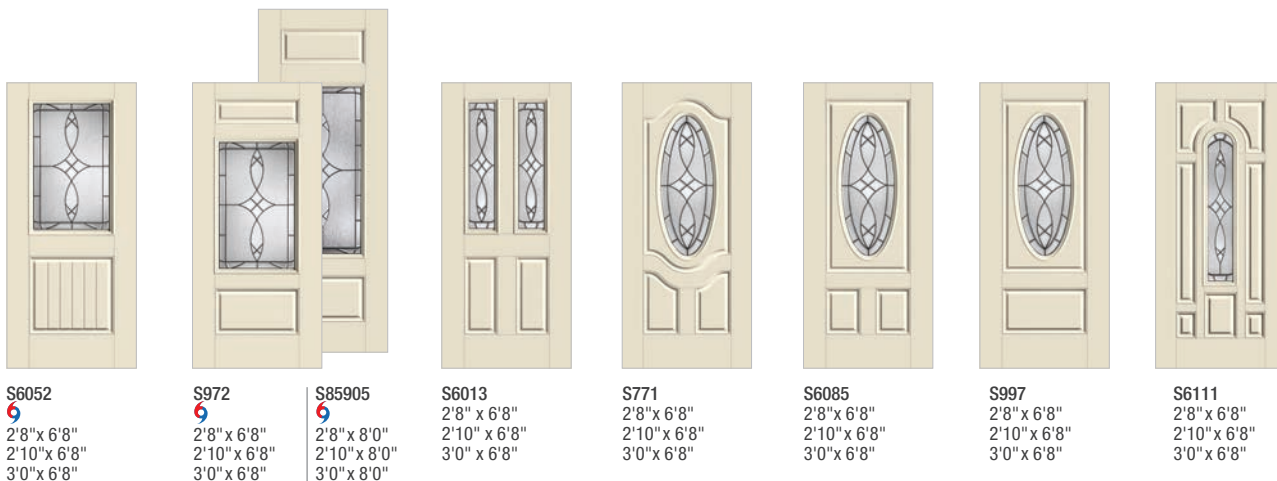
**S894**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6000**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †

**S81933P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6032**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**BSRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
8'0" only in 14")
- ⚙ WBDR Options
- ⚙ WBDR / HVHZ Options

- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚡ 7'0" Height Available

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



<b>FCM16</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8114</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM668</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM814</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM38</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM45</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM898</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6027</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6047</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FCM124</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM18101SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81800SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM8114SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM38SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8105SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM45SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM898SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Fiber-Classic® Oak

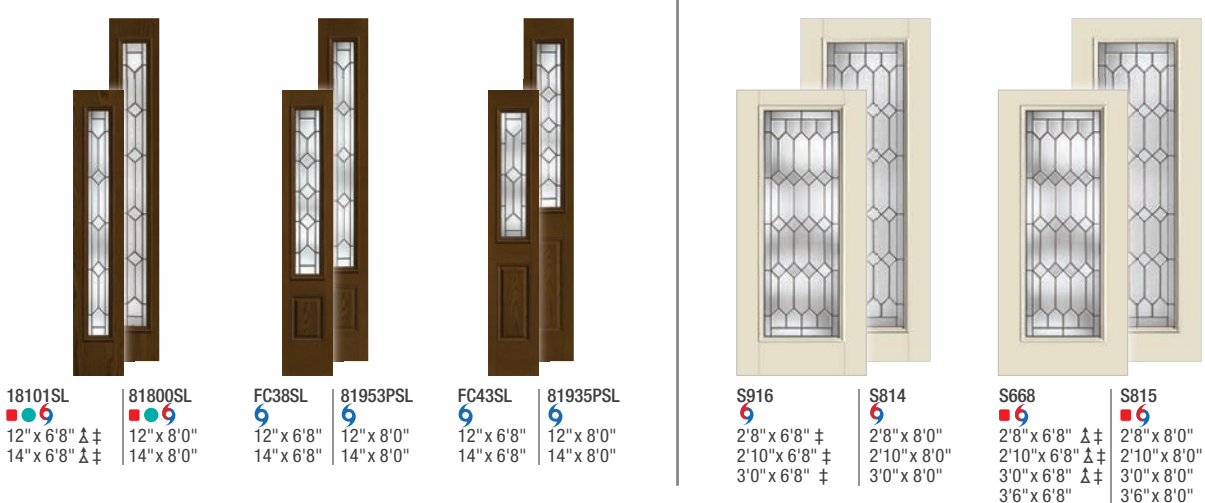


<b>FC16</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81800P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC668</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC814</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC38</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC772</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>81953P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC45</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81935P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>81977P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

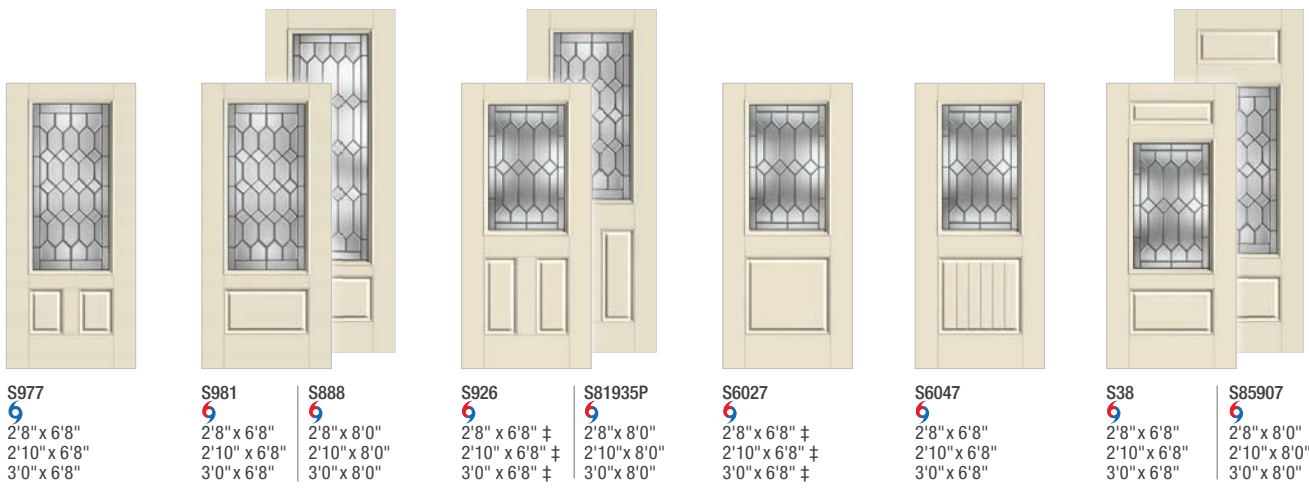


<b>FC43</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC124</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC80941</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86241</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC21</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC46SL</b>   <b>81800PSL</b> 6   6 10" x 6'8"   12" x 8'0" 12" x 6'8"   14" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8"
-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Smooth-Star®



<b>18101SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>81800SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC38SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81953PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC43SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81935PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S916</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S814</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S668</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S815</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
---------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S977</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S981</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S888</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S926</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S81935P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6027</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S6047</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S38</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85907</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Crystalline Glass Continues on next page.

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚙ WBDR Options
- ⚙ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**S930**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S6113**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S9341**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S83141**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S6123**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S916SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S814SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6130SL**  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" † ‡  
14" x 6'8" † ‡



**S84586SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S758SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S888SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S930SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S85914SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**19820T**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19810T**  
12" & 14" Sidelite Only



**19080T**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19800T**  
3'0" Door Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Sedona ♦ ::

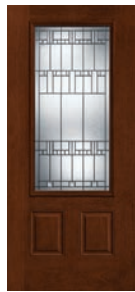
### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM100**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM872**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM241**  
2'6" x 6'8" †  
2'8" x 6'8" †  
2'10" x 6'8" †  
3'0" x 6'8" †

**FCM822**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM131**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM101**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

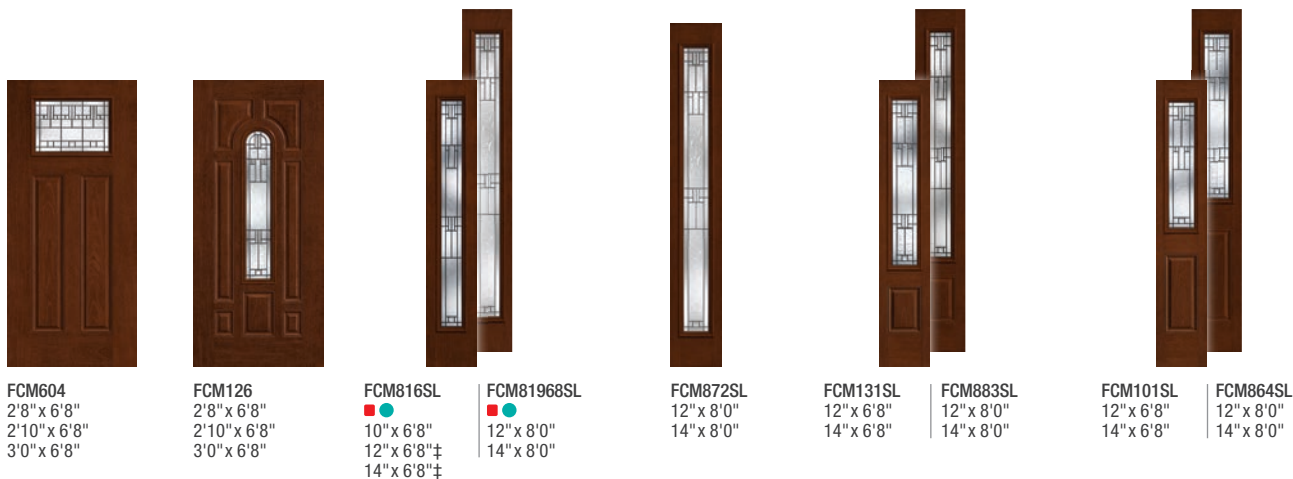
**FCM864**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM6025**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM6045**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**FCM604**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM126**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM816SL**  
● ●  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM81968SL**  
● ●  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**FCM872SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

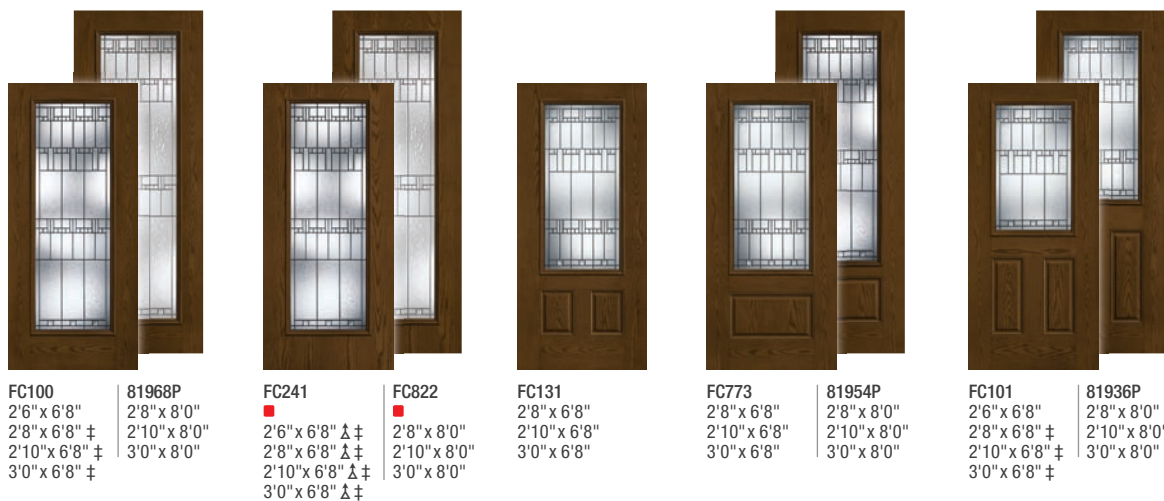
**FCM131SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**FCM883SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**FCM101SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**FCM864SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC100**  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81968P**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**FC241**  
■  
2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡

**FC822**  
■  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**FC131**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FC773**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**81954P**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**FC101**  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81936P**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**81978P**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**FC128**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FC126**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FC80952**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FC86252**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**FC100SL**  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**81968PSL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**Sedona Glass** Continues on next page.

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- WBDR Options
- WBDR / HVHZ Options

- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.



**FC816SL**  
 ■ ●  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**81968SL**  
 ■ ●  
 12" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 14" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**FC131SL**  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**81954PSL**  
 12" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 14" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**FC101SL**  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**81936PSL**  
 12" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 14" x 8'0" Δ ‡

Smooth-Star.®



**S139**  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S241**  
 ■  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S95**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S91**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S887**  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**S211**  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S81936P**  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**S6025**  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S6045**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S35**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S833**  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**S294**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S2650\***  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S82650\***  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**S604**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S8604**  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡



**S12**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S9352**  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



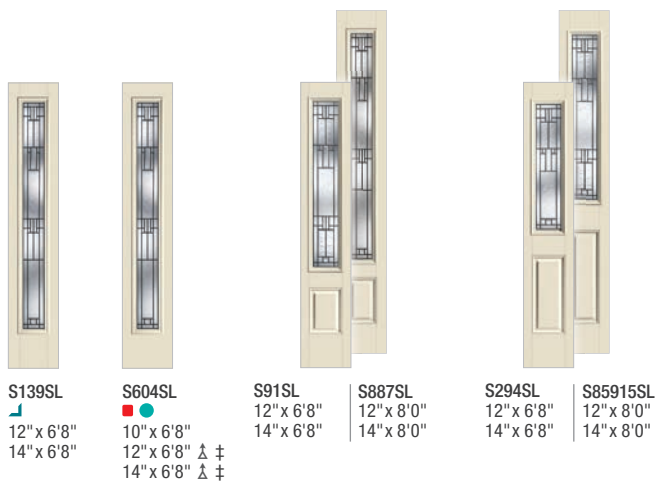
**S83152**  
 2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡

\*Available with flat lite frame only.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.





**19055T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**19520T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- └ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\*\***



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style Smooth-Star doors.

Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



- |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM113</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM873</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM369</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM817</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM115</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM114</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM865</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM6031</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM6051</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM118</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

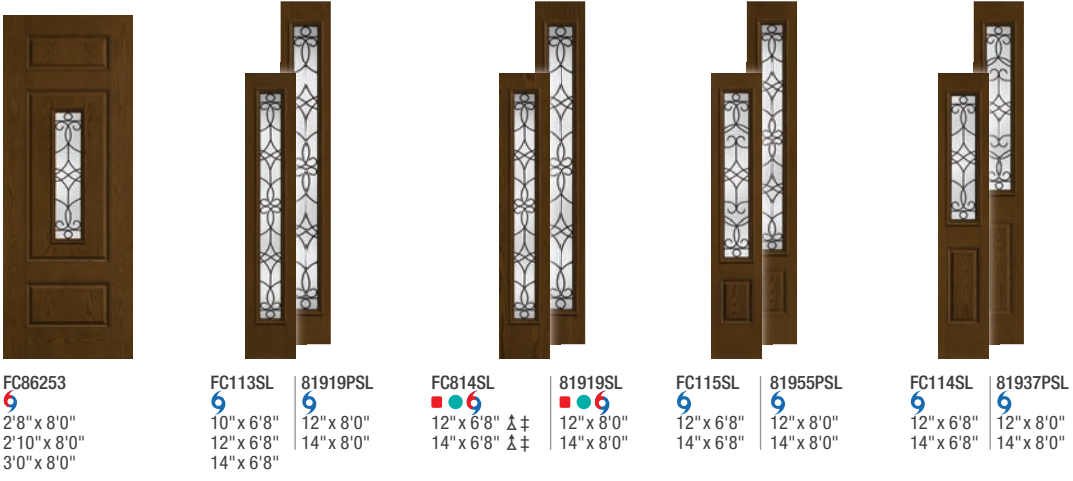
Fiber-Classic. Oak



- |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM814SL</b><br>6<br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM81919SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM873SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM115SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM884SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM114SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM865SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FC113</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8"<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>81919P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC369</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FC817</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FC115</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC775</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>81955P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC114</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8"<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>81937P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>81980P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC130</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC118</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC80953</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|



FC86253  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

FC113SL  
6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81919PSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC814SL  
6  
12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

81919SL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC115SL  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81955PSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC114SL  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81937PSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



Salinas Glass Continues on next page.

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

Smooth-Star.

Fiber-Classic. & Smooth-Star.



S6008

2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S85893

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S369

2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8"

S817

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

S6009

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6010

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S895

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S6006

2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S81937P

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S6031

2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S6051

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S973

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S893

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S6014

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6012

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S9353

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S83153

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S6008SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S85893SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S6134SL

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

S85931SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S6009SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S895SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S6006SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S85916SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



SART  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

# Maple Park

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM900  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



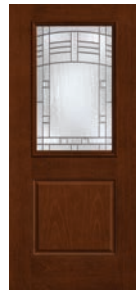
FCM1006  
6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



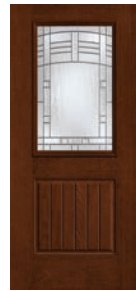
FCM902  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM901 | FCM886  
6 | 6  
2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM6107  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6108  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM609  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM904  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM736 | FCM8736  
6 | 6  
2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM812SL  
6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



FCM902SL | FCM887SL  
6 | 6  
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



FCM901SL | FCM886SL  
6 | 6  
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC900  
6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC1006  
6  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



FC902  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC777 | 81957P  
6 | 6  
2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



FC901 | 81939P  
6 | 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡ | 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡ | 2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | 3'0" x 8'0"



81982P  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC903  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)
- ◡ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)
- ◡ WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available (8'0" only in 14")

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.

Maple Park Glass *Continues on next page.*



<b>FC904</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC80955</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86255</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC736</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8736</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC900SL</b> 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC812SL</b> 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>FC902SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81957PSL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC901SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81939PSL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Smooth-Star.®

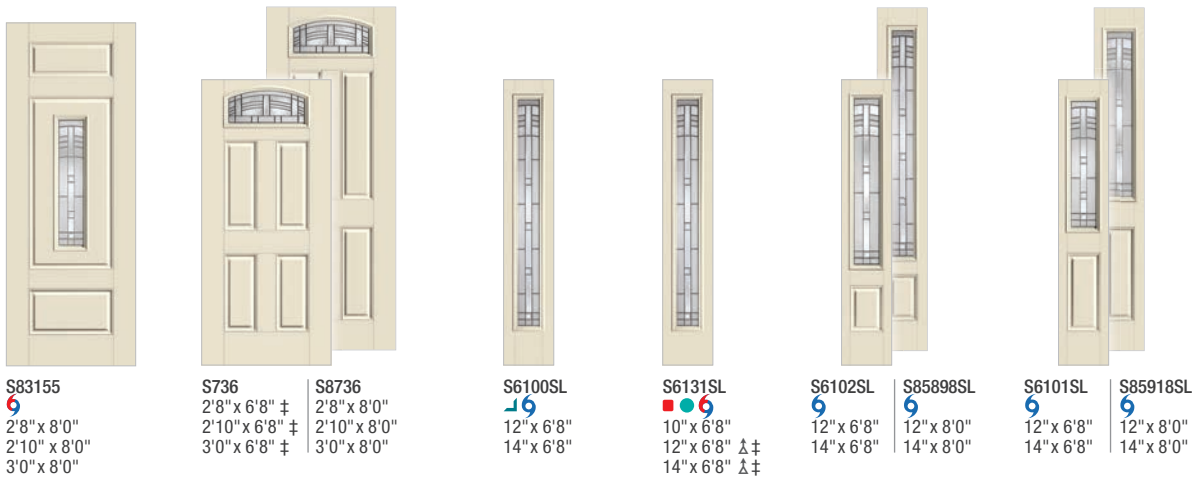


<b>S6100</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S1006</b> 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S6102</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S6103</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85898</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6101</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S81939P</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6107</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S6108</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S6106</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85897</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6104</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S2630*</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82630*</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S609</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8609</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6105</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S9355</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.  
 \*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



S83155  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

S736  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S8736  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

S6100SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

S6131SL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 14" x 6'8" ▲‡

S6102SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

S85898SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

S6101SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

S85918SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FWRT  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")
- Ⓞ WBDR Options

- Ⓞ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\*\***



## Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



**FCM758**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM1027**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM764**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM761**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM896**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FCM968**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM966**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM785**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM788**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM800**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM807SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM764SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM8104SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FCM761SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM896SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic. Oak



**FC758**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC1027**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC764**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC769**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**81967P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC761**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81932P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81974P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC782**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC785**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC788**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

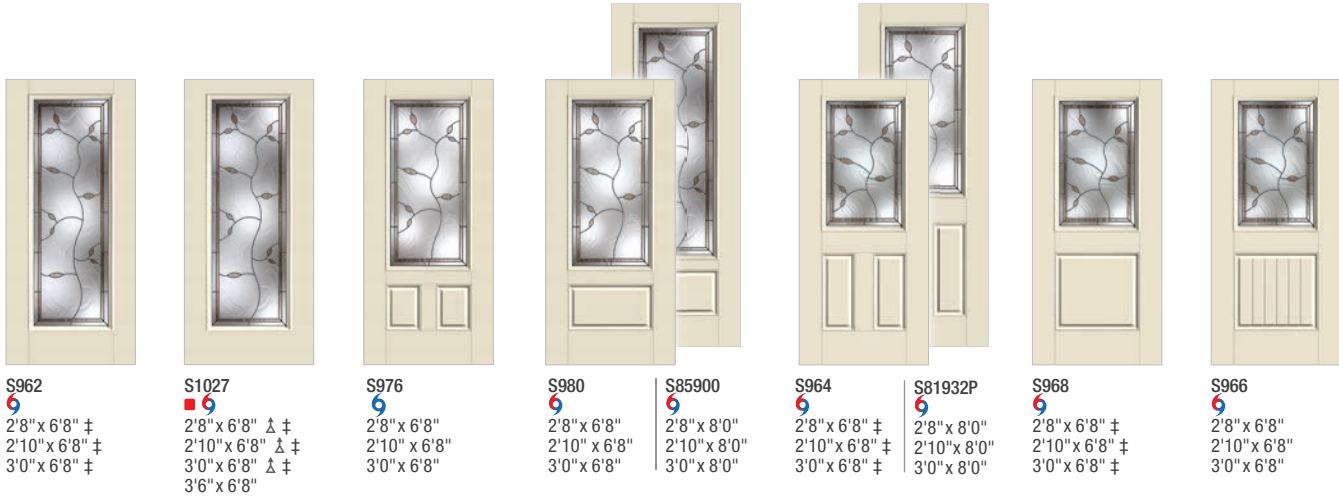
**FC792**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"





<b>FC800</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC80956</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86256</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC758SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC807SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>FC764SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81967PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC761SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81932PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Smooth-Star®



<b>S962</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S1027</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S976</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S980</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85900</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S964</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S81932P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S968</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S966</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S970</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85906</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S985</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S988</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S991</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S995</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S6121</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S9356</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Avonlea Glass Continues on next page.

Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**S83156**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S962SL**  
16  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S6127SL**  
6 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
 14" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †



**S976SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S85900SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S964SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85911SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**AVRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Saratoga™ ◆ ::

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM905**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM6093**  
6 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**FCM907**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM906**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM888**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM6029**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM6049**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM602**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM909**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM707**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM8707**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



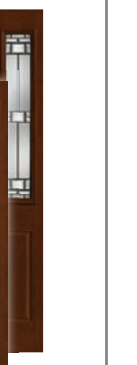
**FCM815SL**  
6 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**FCM81986SL**  
6 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FCM893SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FCM907SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM889SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FCM906SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM888SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC905**  
6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**FCM6093**  
6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
 2'8" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
 2'10" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
 3'0" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †



**FC907**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC776**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**81956P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC906**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81938P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81981P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC908**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC909**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC80954**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC86254**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC707**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC8707**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC905SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81986PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC815SL**  
 12" x 6'8" ‡ †  
 14" x 6'8" ‡ †

**81986SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC907SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81956PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC906SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81938PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star®



**S154**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S6093**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" † ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" † ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" † ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S6092**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S982**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S891**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S213**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S81938P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6029**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S6049**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

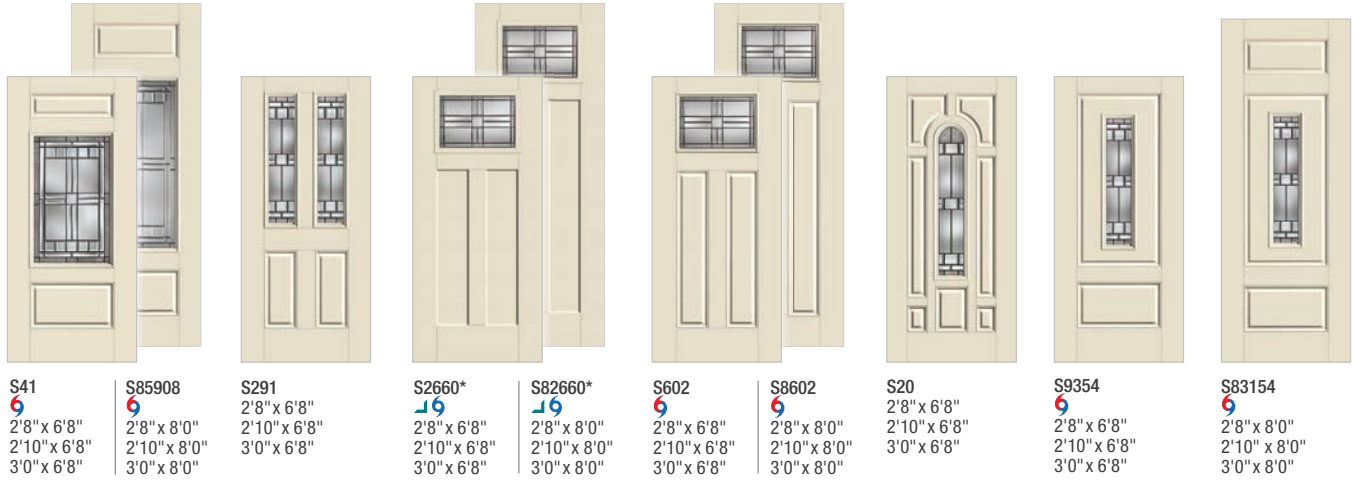
Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └─ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚙ WBDR Options
- ⚙ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

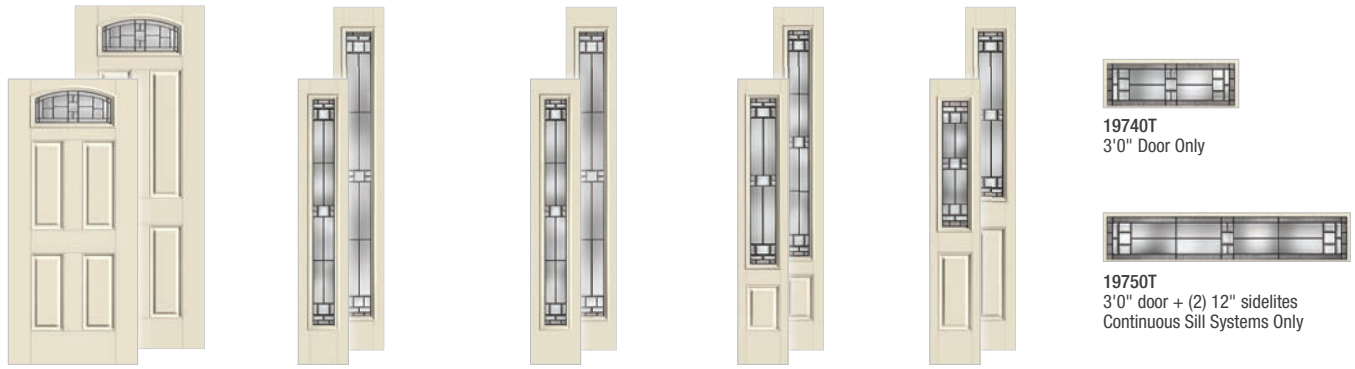
Optional Dentil Shelf\*



Saratoga Glass *Continues on next page.*



<b>S41</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85908</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S291</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S2660*</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82660*</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S602</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8602</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S20</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S9354</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S83154</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
---------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S707</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S8707</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S154SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8602SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S602SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	<b>S85932SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S6092SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S891SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S291SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S85917SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>19740T</b> 3'0" Door Only	<b>19750T</b> 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites Continuous Sill Systems Only	Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Texas Star ::

### Fiber-Classic.® Mahogany



<b>FCM143</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM144</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM899</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6074</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6075</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM143SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM144SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM899SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

# Fiber-Classic® Oak



- |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                            |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FC143</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC778</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC144</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>81940P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>81983P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC145</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC80957</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC86257</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

# Smooth-Star®



- |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FC143SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FC144SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>81940PSL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>S6071</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S6072</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S6073</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>S81940P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S6075</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S6074</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S6076</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S81983</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S6077</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S9357</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S83157</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S6071SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>S6073SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>85919SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

## Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └─ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚙ WBDR Options

- ⚙ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Optional Dentil Shelf\*\*



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



- |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM104</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM874</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM6094</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM821</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM147</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM105</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM866</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM6030</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM6050</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                             |                                                             |                                                             |                                                             |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                    |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM106</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM163</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM125</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM721</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM8721</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM818SL</b><br>6<br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM81921SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM874SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Fiber-Classic® Oak



- |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM147SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM885SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM105SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM866SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FC104</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8"<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>81921P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC6094</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡ †<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡ †<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡ †<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ † | <b>FC821</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC147</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC779</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>81959P</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|



<b>FC105</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81941P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>81984P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC127</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC713</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC163</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC796</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC125</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FC80949</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86249</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC721</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8721</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC104SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81921PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC818SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡ ‡	<b>81921SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC147SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81959PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC105SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81941PSL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

## Smooth-Star®



<b>S155</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S85896</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6094</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S821</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"	<b>S6091</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S983</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S892</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S214</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S81941P</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6030</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S6050</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Wellesley Glass Continues on next page.

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



- |                                                               |                                                                  |                                                           |                                                           |                                                            |                                                           |                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S42</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S85909</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S292</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S774</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S6082</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S999</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S6117</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S9349</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S83149</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                 |                                                            |                                                |                                                  |                                                                       |                                                  |                                                 |                                                |                                                |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S721</b><br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>S8721</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S155SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>S85896SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>S5870SL</b><br>6<br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" † ‡<br>14" x 6'8" † ‡ | <b>S85934SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>S6091SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>S892SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>S292SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>S85922SL</b><br>6<br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>19720T</b><br>3'0" Door Only | <b>19730T</b><br>3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites<br>Continuous Sill Systems Only |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Riserva® x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

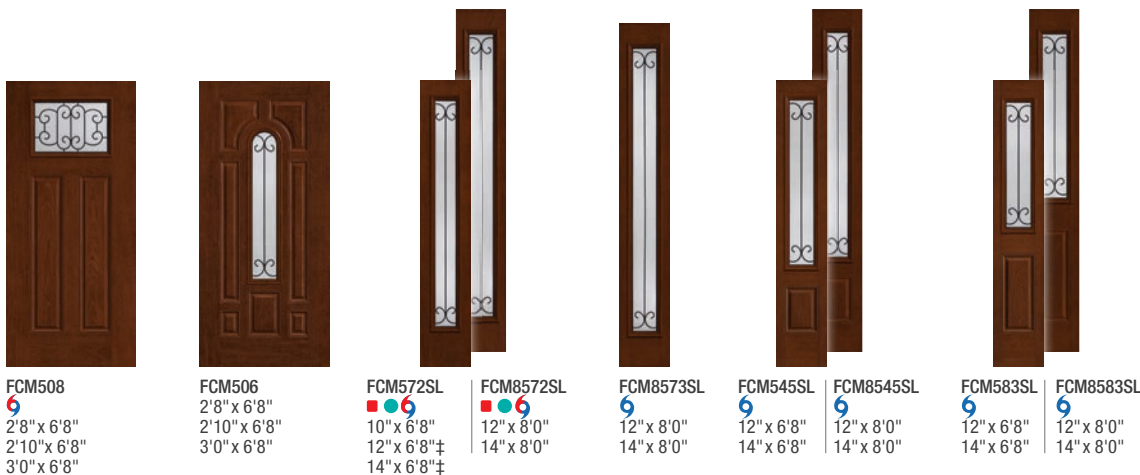
### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



- |                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM574</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM8574</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM571</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM8571</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM543</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM581</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM8581</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM575</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM577</b><br>6<br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.





<b>FCM508</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM506</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM572SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM8572SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM8573SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM545SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8545SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM583SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8583SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Fiber-Classic® Oak



<b>FC574</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8574</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC571</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>FC8571</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC543</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC529</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8529</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC581</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8581</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC8579</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FC585</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC506</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC507</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC549</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC573SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC8573SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC572SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>FC8572SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Riserva Glass Continues on next page.

Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (1W)
- └ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- 6 WBDL Options
- 6 WBDL / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

Optional Dentil Shelf\*



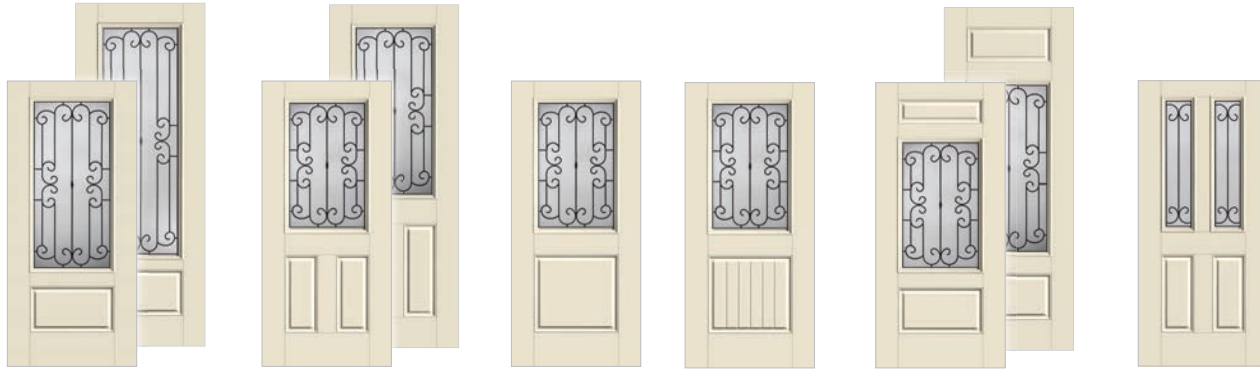
## Smooth-Star®



<b>FC545SL</b> 6	<b>FC8545SL</b> 6	<b>FC583SL</b> 6	<b>FC8583SL</b> 6
12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"



<b>S574</b> 6	<b>S8574</b> 6	<b>S571</b> 6	<b>S8571</b> 6	<b>S543</b> 6
2'6" x 6'8"	2'6" x 8'0"	2'6" x 6'8" Δ	2'6" x 8'0" Δ	2'8" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡	2'8" x 8'0" Δ ‡	2'10" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ‡	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡	2'10" x 8'0" Δ ‡	3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡	3'0" x 8'0" Δ ‡	
		3'6" x 6'8"	3'6" x 8'0"	



<b>S529</b> 6	<b>S8529</b> 6	<b>S581</b> 6	<b>S8581</b> 6	<b>S575</b> 6	<b>S577</b> 6	<b>S579</b> 6	<b>S8579</b> 6	<b>S585</b> 6
2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8" ‡	2'10" x 8'0" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" ‡	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8" ‡	3'0" x 8'0" ‡	2'10" x 6'8" ‡	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"
		3'0" x 6'8" ‡						



<b>S2670*</b> 6	<b>S82670*</b> 6	<b>S508</b> 6	<b>S8508</b> 6	<b>S506</b> 6	<b>S507</b> 6	<b>S549</b> 6	<b>S573SL</b> 6	<b>S8573SL</b> 6
2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"
3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"		

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**RSRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

S572SL

6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ⚠ ‡  
14" x 6'8" ⚠ ‡

S8572SL

6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S545SL

6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S8545SL

6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S583SL

6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S8583SL

6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ✗ Wrought Iron (1W)
- ⬇ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚡ WBDR Options

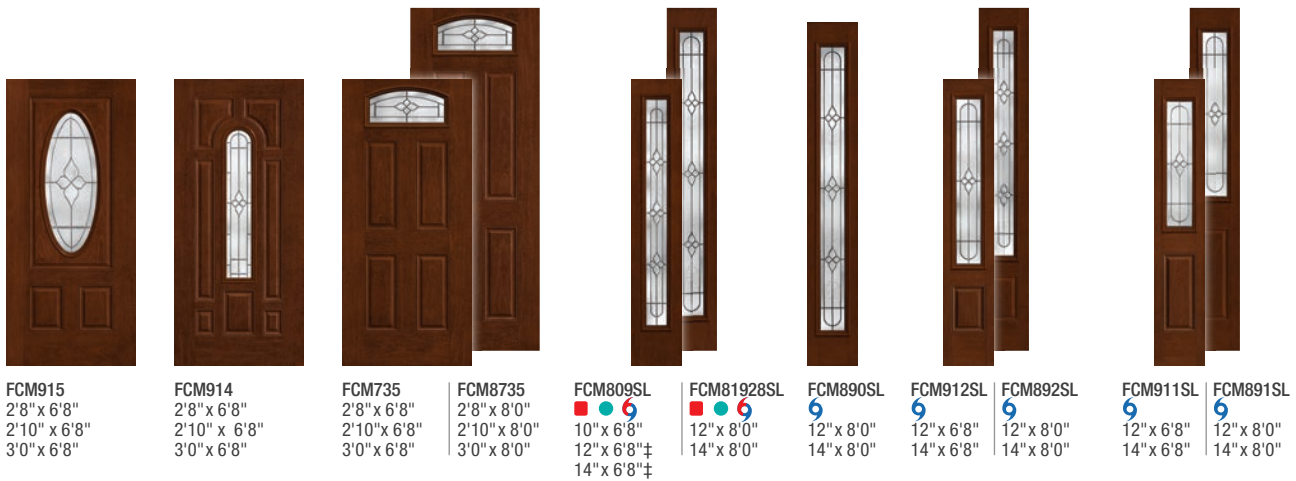
- ⚡ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\*\***

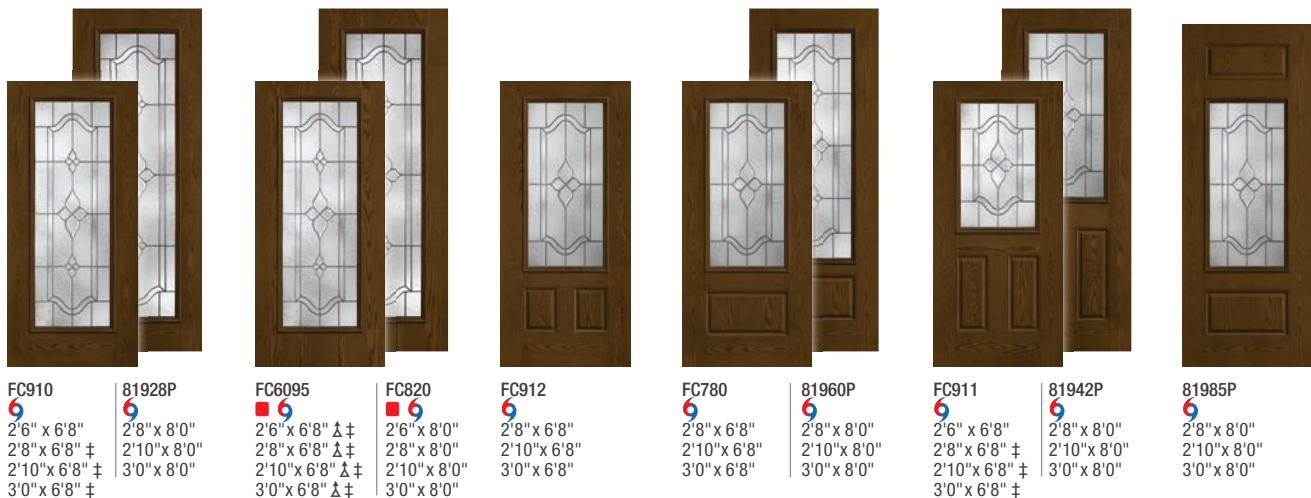


**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Smooth-Star doors.

## Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



## Fiber-Classic. Oak





<b>FC913</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC916</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC915</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC797</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC914</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC80947</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86247</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FC735</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8735</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC917</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC910SL</b> 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81928PSL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC809SL</b> 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>81928SL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC912SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81960PSL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC911SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81942PSL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

## Smooth-Star®




<b>S6090</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S85895</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6095</b> 2'6" x 6'8" Δ 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S820</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"	<b>S912</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S97</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S85902</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S426</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S81942P</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S6026</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------


Concorde Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚡ 6'6" Height Available  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- ⚡ WBDR Options
- ⚡ WBDR / HVHZ Options



**S6046**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S37**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S837**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S430**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"


**S773**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"


**S6084**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S1000**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S17**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S9347**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S83147**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"


**S735**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S8735**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S454**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S416SL**  
  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"


**S85895SL**  
  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S4070SL**  
  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" † ‡  
 14" x 6'8" † ‡

**S85930SL**  
  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S757SL**  
  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85902SL**  
  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S430SL**  
  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85920SL**  
  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**CNRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM148**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM626**  
 ■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FCM156**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM149** | **FCM8149**  
 6 | 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM6036**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM6056**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM151**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM789**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM150**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM813SL**  
 ■ ● ●  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**FCM1442SL** | **FCM8107SL**  
 6 | 6  
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



**FCM149SL** | **FCM867SL**  
 6 | 6  
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC148**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC626**  
 ■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC20042** | **81961P**  
 6 | 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC156**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC149** | **FC8149**  
 6 | 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ | 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ | 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC89701**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC152**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**Kensington Glass** *Continues on next page.*

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ■ ■ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ ■ ■ Brass Caming (1A)
- ⬆ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- ⬆ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⬆ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**FC709**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC151**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC798**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC150**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC80942**  
 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"




**FC86242**  
 9  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"




**FC148SL**  
 9  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"




**FC813SL**  
 9  
12" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
14" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †

### Smooth-Star.®



**FC1442SL**  9  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"




**81961PSL**  9  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"


**FC149SL**  9  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**FC8867SL**  9  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"




**S160**  9  
2'8" x 6'8" †  
2'10" x 6'8" †  
3'0" x 6'8" †




**S626**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
2'10" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
3'0" x 6'8"  $\Delta$  †  
3'6" x 6'8"




**S20042**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"




**S902**  9  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**S156**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"




**S161**  9  
2'8" x 6'8" †  
2'10" x 6'8" †  
3'0" x 6'8" †




**S8149**  9  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"




**S6036**  9  
2'8" x 6'8" †  
2'10" x 6'8" †  
3'0" x 6'8" †



**S6056**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S43**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S89701**  9  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S162**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S709**  9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"





**S163**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S1001**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S6119**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S9342**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S83142**  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S160SL**  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S6132SL**  
6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ‡



**S1442SL**  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S902SL**  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**S161SL**  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**S867SL**  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**KNRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- └ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Fiber-Classic.® Mahogany



<b>FCM6550</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM86550</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6500</b> 6 2'4" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM86500</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6582</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6560</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM86560</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6565</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6568</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FCM6577</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6575</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6520</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6532</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM745</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8745</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6570</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM86570</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

## Fiber-Classic.® Oak



<b>FCM86550SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6500SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM86500SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6580SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM86580SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6565SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM86560SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC6550</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC86550</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC6500</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ ‡	<b>FC86500</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

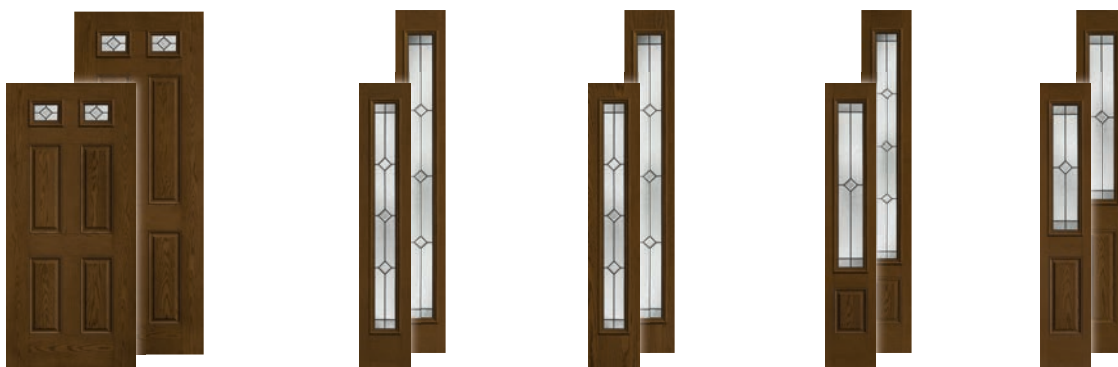
\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



<b>FC6582</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC6580</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86580</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC6560</b> 9 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC86560</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC86536</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC6572</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC6577</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FC6576</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC06575</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC6532</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC6534</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86533</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC745</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8745</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FC6570</b> 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86570</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC6550SL</b> 9 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC86550SL</b> 9 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC6500SL</b> 9 12" x 6'8" † ‡ 14" x 6'8" † ‡	<b>FC86500SL</b> 9 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC6580SL</b> 9 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC86580SL</b> 9 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC6565SL</b> 9 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC86560SL</b> 9 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Pembridge Glass *Continues on next page.*

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 9 WBDP Options
- 9 WBDP / HVHZ Options
- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\***

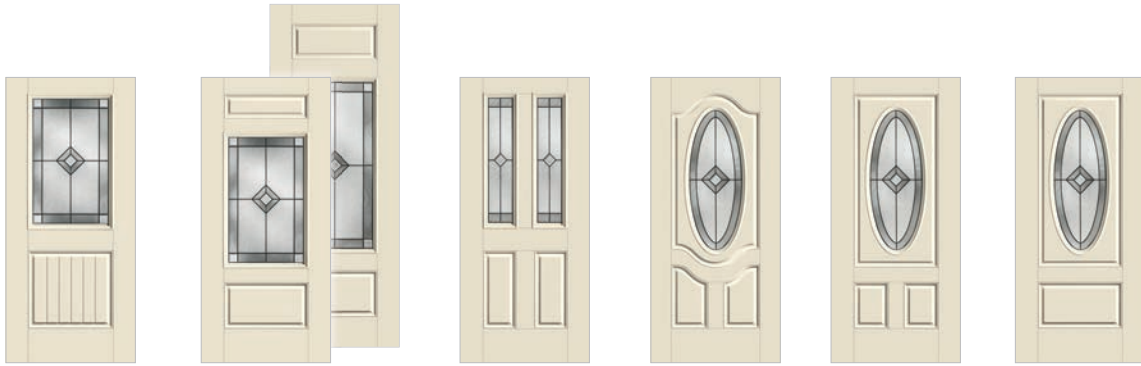


**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.

Smooth-Star®



<p><b>S6550</b>                    2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8" ‡                  2'10" x 6'8" ‡                  3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p><b>S86550</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6500</b>                    2'6" x 6'8" ‡                  2'8" x 6'8" ‡                  2'10" x 6'8" ‡                  3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p><b>S86500</b>                    2'6" x 8'0"                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6582</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S6580</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S86580</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6560</b>                    2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8" ‡                  2'10" x 6'8" ‡                  3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p><b>S86560</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6565</b>                    2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8" ‡                  2'10" x 6'8" ‡                  3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<p><b>S6568</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S6536</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S86536</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6572</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S6577</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S6575</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S6576</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<p><b>S2640*</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S82640*</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6520</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S86520</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6532</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S745</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S8745</b>                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>S6534</b>                    2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>S86533</b>                    2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.  
 \*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**S6570**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S86570**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S6550SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



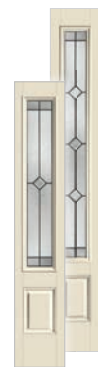
**S86550SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6500SL**  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ⚠  
14" x 6'8" ⚠



**S86500SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6580SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S86580SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6565SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S86560SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**PBRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- └ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚠ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelves\*\***



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style Smooth-Star doors.

## Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



- |                                                              |                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |                                                               |                                                              |                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM1652</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM81652</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1651</b><br>2'4" x 6'8"<br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM81651</b><br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1647</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM1654</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM81654</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1656</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM1658</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                              |                                                              |                                                               |                                                                |                                               |                                               |                                              |                                               |                                              |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>FCM1650</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM1645</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FCM81645</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1651SL</b><br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FCM81651SL</b><br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM81652SL</b><br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1646SL</b><br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM81646SL</b><br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" | <b>FCM1656SL</b><br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" | <b>FCM81654SL</b><br>12" x 8'0"<br>14" x 8'0" |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

## Fiber-Classic. Oak



- |                                                                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                             |                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FC1652</b><br>2'6" x 6'8"<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FC81652</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC1651</b><br>2'4" x 6'8" †<br>2'6" x 6'8" † ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" † ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" † ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" † ‡ | <b>FC81651</b><br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC1647</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC1646</b><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>FC81646</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" | <b>FC1654</b><br>2'6" x 6'8"<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FC81654</b><br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**FC81653**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1655**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC81649**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1645**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC81645**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1661**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1652SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC81652SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC1651SL**  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**FC81651SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

### Smooth-Star®



**FC1646SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC81646SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC1656SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FC81654SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S1652**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S81652**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1651**  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S81651**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



**S1647**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S1646**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S81646**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1654**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S81654**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1656**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S1658**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S1653**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S81653**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S2620\***  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S82620\***  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

Axis Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Key

■ No Stile Lines

◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)

⌋ Flat Lite Frame

● Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

Ⓢ WBDOR Options

Ⓢ WBDOR / HVHZ Options

Δ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelves\*\*



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Smooth-Star doors.



**S1650**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S81650**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1655**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S81649**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1645**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S81645**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1661**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S1652SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S81652SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S1651SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" † ‡  
 14" x 6'8" † ‡



**S81651SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S1646SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S81646SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S1656SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S81654SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**AXRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



# Frosted Images®

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM66  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6023  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6043  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"






FCM784  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"





FCM787  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM13101SL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FCM8109SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FCM66SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC66  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC44  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC784  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC787  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC791  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC80945  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC86245  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC11SL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Smooth-Star®



13101SL  
 12" x 6'8" ‡ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡ ‡






81963PSL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"






FC44SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S206E  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S6023  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S6043  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S34  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S289E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S989  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

### Key

 No Stile Lines

 Black Nickel Caming (1D)

 Flat Lite Frame

 Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

 WBDR Options

 WBDR / HVHZ Options

 6'6" Height Available

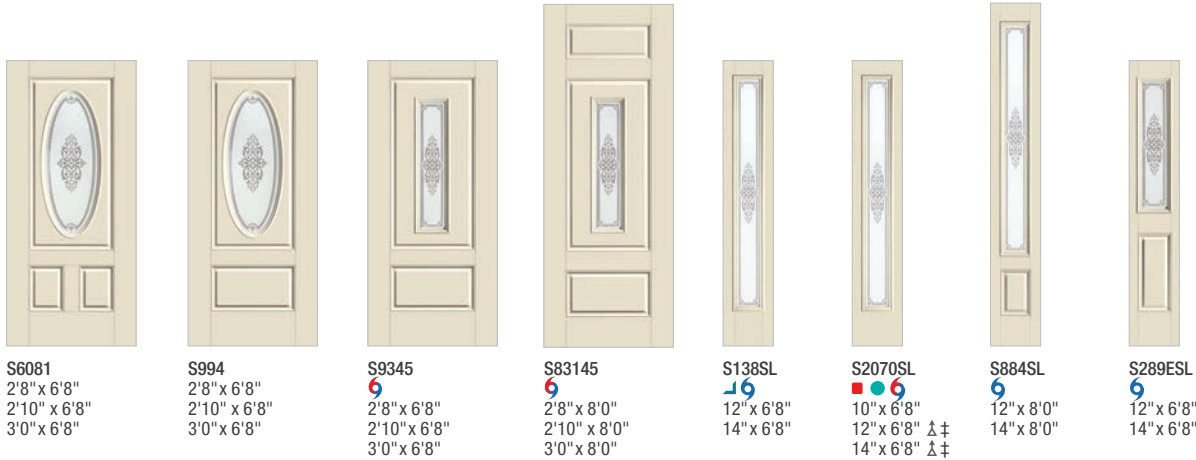
 7'0" Height Available

Frosted Images Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Smooth-Star doors.



<b>S6081</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S994</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S9345</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S83145</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S138SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S2070SL</b> 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	<b>S884SL</b> 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S289ESL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

## EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119. Product images show exterior side of door.

Fiber-Classic® Oak



<b>FC1205</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC1207</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>2010</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>2050</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>2050_SL</b> 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC5700</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC85700</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC5710</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC85710</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
<b>FC5720</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC85720</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC691</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8691</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC685L</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8685L</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC685R</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8685R</b> 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	

### Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 117.

**XG = Geometric**  
Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**

**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

## Smooth-Star®



FC5700\_SL  
 2  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC5710\_SL  
 2  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC5720\_SL  
 2  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S1205\_  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



S1207\_  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



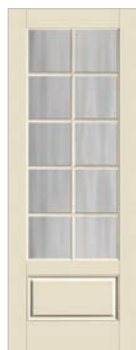
S2010\_  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



S82103\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S82105\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S82106\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S82107\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S2010\_SL  
  
 10" x 6'8" ⚠ 12" x 8'0" ⚠  
 12" x 6'8" ⚠ 14" x 8'0" ⚠  
 14" x 6'8" ⚠



S4812\_\*  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S4813\_\*  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S4814\_\*  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S4816\_\*  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S2000\_SL-2C\*  
  
 10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 12" x 6'8" ⚠  
 14" x 6'8" ⚠



S2000\_SL-4C\*  
  
 10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 12" x 6'8" ⚠  
 14" x 6'8" ⚠



S4812\_SL\*  
  
 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"  
 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



S5700\_  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



S5710\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0" ⚠  
 2'8" x 8'0" ⚠  
 2'10" x 8'0" ⚠  
 3'0" x 8'0" ⚠

S85710\_  
  
 2'6" x 8'0" ⚠  
 2'8" x 8'0" ⚠  
 2'10" x 8'0" ⚠  
 3'0" x 8'0" ⚠

**EnLiten Flush-Glazed Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites** *Continues on next page.*

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF1)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF2)
- Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
(8'0" only in 14")
- WBDR Options
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*\*

- 
- 4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Smooth-Star doors.



<b>S5720_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85720_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S691_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S8691_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5705_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85705_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5715_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85715_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5725_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85725_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S685L_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S8685L_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S685R_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S8685R_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S85730_</b> ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" ▲ 2'8" x 8'0" ▲ 2'10" x 8'0" ▲ 3'0" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5700_SL</b> ▲ 2 10" x 6'8" ▲ 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85700_SL</b> ▲ 2 12" x 8'0" ▲ 14" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5710_SL</b> ▲ 2 10" x 6'8" ▲ 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85710_SL</b> ▲ 2 12" x 8'0" ▲ 14" x 8'0" ▲	<b>S5720_SL</b> ▲ 2 10" x 6'8" ▲ 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S85720_SL</b> ▲ 2 12" x 8'0" ▲ 14" x 8'0" ▲
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------



**Privacy & Textured Glass Options**

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 117.

**XG = Geometric**  
Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**

**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

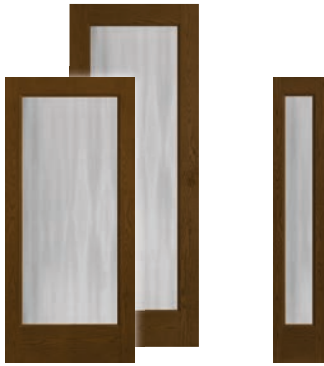
\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Smooth-Star, Chinchilla Glass with SDLs, Door – S5700XJ, Sidelite – S5700XJSL, Finish – Cabernet

# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Privacy & Textured Glass

## Fiber-Classic® Oak

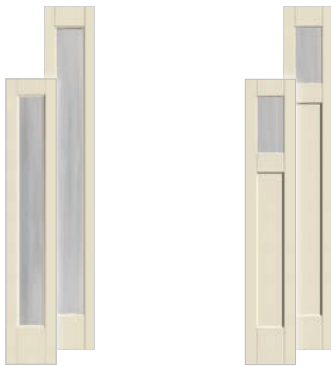


- |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2000_</b><br>▲ 2'6" x 6'8"<br>▲ 2'8" x 6'8"<br>▲ 3'0" x 6'8" | <b>8000_</b><br>▲ 2'6" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'8" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'10" x 8'0"<br>▲ 3'0" x 8'0" | <b>2000_SL</b><br>▲ 12" x 6'8"<br>▲ 14" x 6'8" |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

## Smooth-Star®



- |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S2000_</b><br>▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ▲<br>▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲<br>▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲<br>▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ | <b>S8000_</b><br>▲ 2'6" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'8" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'10" x 8'0"<br>▲ 3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S82200_</b><br>▲ 2'6" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'8" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'10" x 8'0"<br>▲ 3'0" x 8'0" | <b>S4810_*</b><br>▲ 2'8" x 6'8"<br>▲ 2'10" x 6'8"<br>▲ 3'0" x 6'8" | <b>S84810_*</b><br>▲ 2'8" x 8'0"<br>▲ 2'10" x 8'0"<br>▲ 3'0" x 8'0" |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                       |                                                 |                                                  |                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S2000_SL</b><br>▲ 10" x 6'8" ▲<br>▲ 12" x 6'8" ▲<br>▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | <b>S8000_SL</b><br>▲ 12" x 8'0"<br>▲ 14" x 8'0" | <b>S4810_SL*</b><br>▲ 12" x 6'8"<br>▲ 14" x 6'8" | <b>S84810_SL*</b><br>▲ 12" x 8'0"<br>▲ 14" x 8'0" |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|



### Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 1 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF1)
- 2 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF2)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*\*



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Smooth-Star doors.

# Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118-119.

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM138\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM1285\_  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FCM18\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM1284\_  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FCM82\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM65\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6022\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6042\_  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM8321\_  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM12102\_SL  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FCM92\_SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM8101\_SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FCM65\_SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM3487\_SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FCM605\_\*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM606\_\*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM607\_\*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM608\_\*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM6124\_SL\*  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FCM6125\_SL\*  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FCM6126\_SL\*  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FC138\_  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1285\_  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ ‡

## Fiber-Classic® Oak

### Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 117.

XG = Geometric  
Available for select styles.  
 XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
 XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
 XN = Granite

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



FC18\_

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1284\_

2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



FC82\_

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC92\_

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



81945P\_

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



81946P\_

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC65\_

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC8321\_

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC832\_

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC807\_

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC809203\_

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



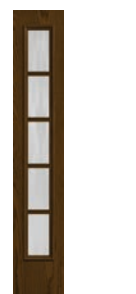
FC862203\_

2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC18\_SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



12102\_SL

12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



FC92\_SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81946P\_SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC63\_SL

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC3487\_SL

12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC06188\_SL\*

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC06184\_SL\*

12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



FC06189\_SL\*

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC06185\_SL\*

12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



FC06190\_SL\*

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC06186\_SL\*

12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

**Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites** *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 162–165.

**Key**

🔴 No Stile Lines

🔥 Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

🟢 Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

Δ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\*\***



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.

Smooth-Star®



**S128\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S141\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"



**S108\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S6063\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"



**S82\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S92\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S881\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S822\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S262\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S6022\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S6042\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S32\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S8321\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S832\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S807\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S93203\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S831203\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S308\_SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S1170\_SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**S82\_SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S881\_SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S263\_SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S3487\_SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**Privacy & Textured Glass Options**

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 117.

**XG = Geometric**  
 Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**


**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**


**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.  
 \*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.







**S605\_\***  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"


**S8605\_\***  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"




**S606\_\***  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"


**S8606\_\***  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"




**S607\_\***  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8607\_\***  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S608\_\***  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8608\_\***  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S605\_SL\***  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S6124\_SL\***  
   10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S606\_SL\***  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S6125\_SL\***  
   10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**S607\_SL\***  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"





**S6126\_SL\***  
   10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

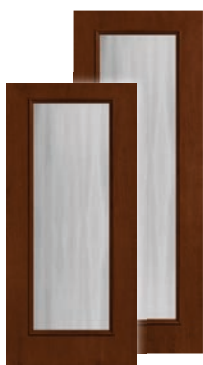
## Privacy & Textured Glass



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany





**FCM10\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM870\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"




**FCM1283\_**  
  2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡


**FCM81200\_**  
  2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM32\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM62\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM862\_**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM6021\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"






**FCM6041\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

Privacy & Textured Glass *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 162–165.

### Key

-  No Stile Lines
-  Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
-  Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

-  WBDR / HVHZ Options
-  6'6" Height Available
-  7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*\*



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Smooth-Star doors.

## Privacy & Textured Glass *Continued*



**FCM104\_**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM601\_\***  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM61\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM861\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FCM670\_SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

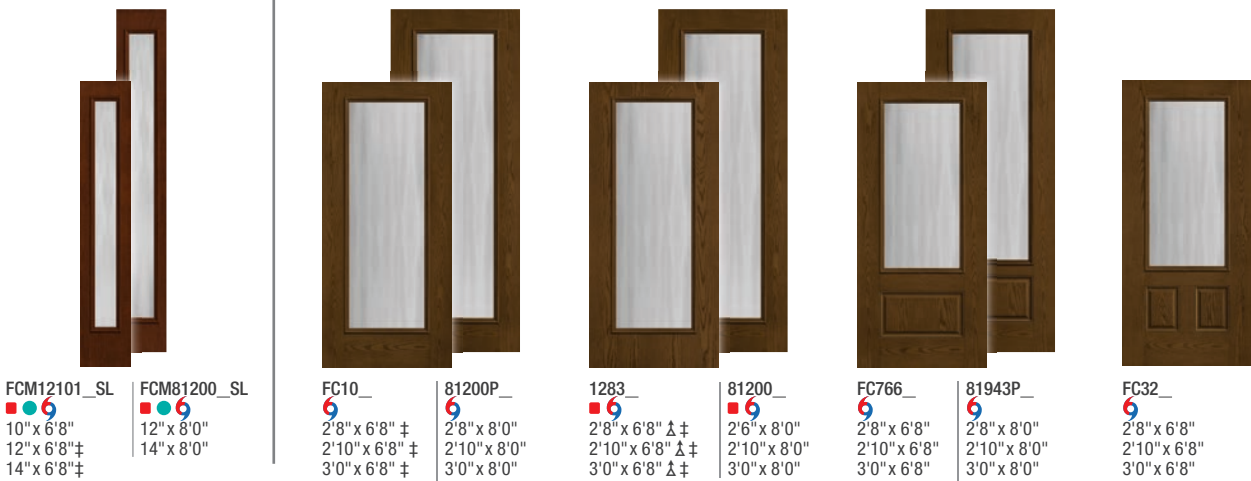
**FCM32\_SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM881\_SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FCM62\_SL**  
6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM862\_SL**  
6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FCM12101\_SL**  
■ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM81200\_SL**  
■ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC10\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81200P\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**1283\_**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡

**81200\_**  
■ 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC766\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**81943P\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC32\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC62\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81929P\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC104\_**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81971P\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC48\_**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC80920\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC86220\_**  
6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

### Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 117.

**XG = Geometric**  
 Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**

**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only. Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



FC61\_ 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC861\_ 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC47\_SL 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81200P\_SL 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



12101\_SL 6  
12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

81200\_SL 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC32\_SL 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81943P\_SL 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC48\_SL 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

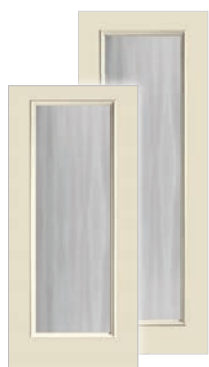
81929P\_SL 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



S118\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S818\_ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



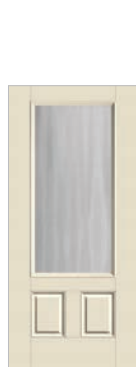
S140\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8"

S8140\_ 6  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



S90\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S880\_ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S80\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S206\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S81929P\_ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S6021\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S6041\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S104\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

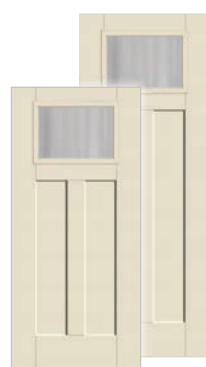


S30\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S830\_ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S289\_ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S2610\_\*\* 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S82610\_\*\* 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S601\_\* 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8600\_\* 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy & Textured Glass *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 162–165.

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- ⤴ Flat Lite Frame
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
8'0" only in 14")
- ⤵ WBDR Options
- ⤵ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelves\*\*\*















**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
Available for all Craftsman-style  
Smooth-Star doors.

Privacy & Textured Glass *Continued*

Fiber-Classic.® & Smooth-Star.®

					
<b>S9320_</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S83120_</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S296_</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S896_</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S100_SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8601_SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
					
<b>S601_SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † ‡ 14" x 6'8" † ‡	<b>S81086_SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S751_SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S880_SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S210_SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S85910_SL</b> 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

## EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Smooth-Star.®



- |                                                                                        |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S2600</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 6'8" †<br>2'8" x 6'8" †<br>2'10" x 6'8" †<br>3'0" x 6'8" † | <b>S82600</b><br>6<br>2'6" x 8'0"<br>2'8" x 8'0"<br>2'10" x 8'0"<br>3'0" x 8'0" |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



\*Select sizes available with elevated 10" bottom rail.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.  
Bottom: Smooth-Star, Internal Blinds, Door – S82600









# Internal Blinds

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

								
<b>FCM141</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8115</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM1286</b> ★ 6 2'4" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81225</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM5425</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM678</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8678</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6035</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6055</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

							
<b>FCM116</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM8115SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM1286SL</b> ★ 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81225SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM5425SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8110SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM678SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8678SL</b> ★ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak

									
<b>FC141</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81225P</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>1286</b> ★ 6 2'4" x 6'8" † 2'6" x 6'8" † ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" † ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" † ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" † ‡	<b>81225</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>1964P</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>81964P</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC5425</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC678</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8678</b> ★ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC116</b> ★ 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**Internal Blinds** *Continues on next page.*

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 🌟 Low-E Glass (LE)
- 📏 Flat Lite Frame
- 🟢 Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 🔄 WBDR Options
- 🔄 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⚠️ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- ⚡ Elevated 10" Bottom Rail\*

## Internal Blinds *Continued*



**FC8971**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC925**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC8972**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC141SL**  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**81225PSL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**1286SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" Δ †  
 14" x 6'8" Δ †



**81225SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC5425SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**81964PSL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC678SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC8678SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star.®



**S130**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**S829**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S6061**  
 \* 6  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ †  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ †  
 3'6" x 6'8"



**S81225**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



**S682**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S8682**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5425**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S132**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



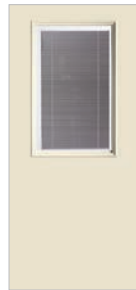
**S8132**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S6035**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



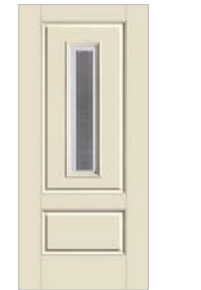
**S6055**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S131**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



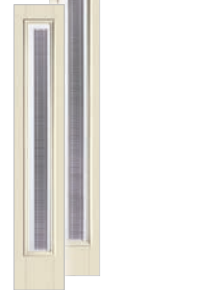
**S971**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S8971**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S925**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S8972**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S130SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S829SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

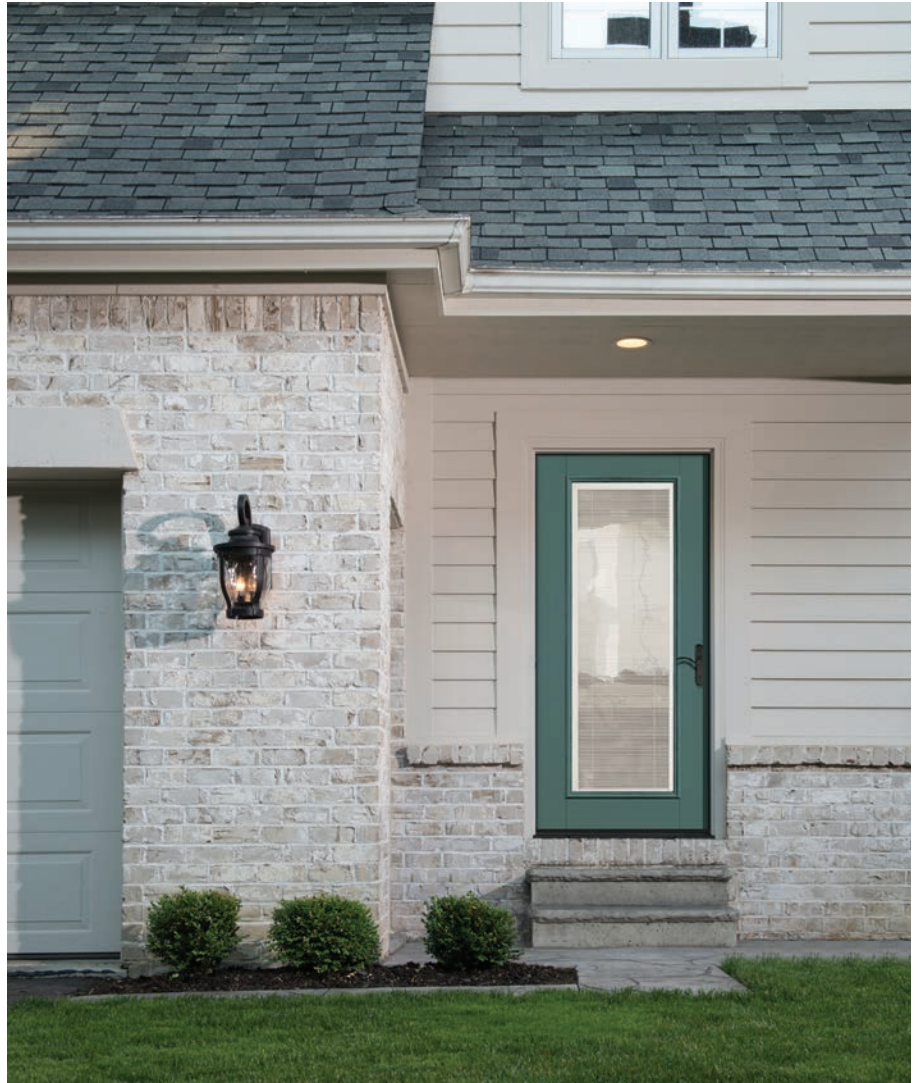
\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.  
 Right Page: Smooth-Star, Internal Blinds, Door – S130



<b>S6128SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † ‡ 14" x 6'8" † ‡	<b>S85928SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S5425SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8682SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------



<b>S132SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8132SL</b> ● ● ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------



## Screen Vented Lites\*

Smooth-Star®



<b>S243</b> 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>S6034</b> 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>S6054</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S137</b> ● 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ⚡ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ⚙️ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⬆️ Flat Lite Frame
- ⚙️ WBDR Options
- ⬆️ 6'6" Height Available  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Clear

## Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC1205**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1206**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1207**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2010**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1204**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2050**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**8000-12**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**8000-18**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1350**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2150**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1205SL**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC1206SL**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC1204SL**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**2050SL**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**2009**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8000-9**  
 ▲☀️⬆️➡️  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1409**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2009SL**  
 ▲☀️⬆️  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC5700**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC85700**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC5710**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



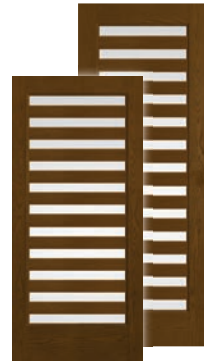
**FC85710**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC5720**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC85720**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

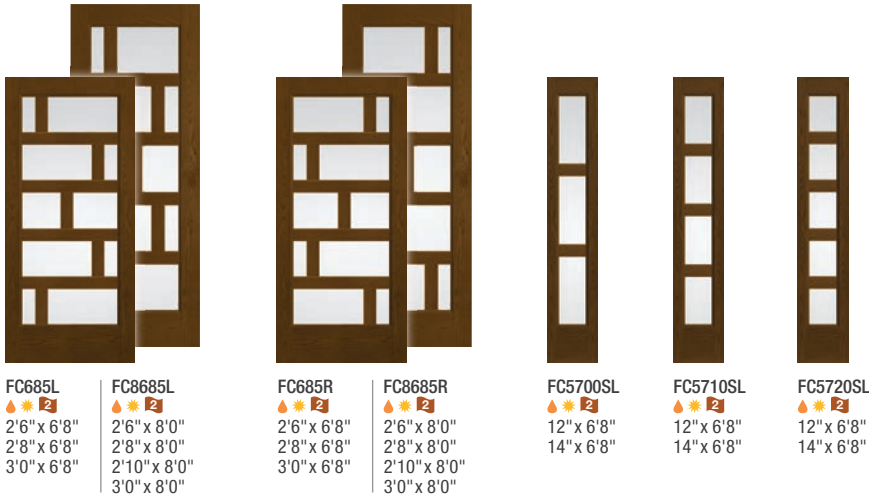


**FC691**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



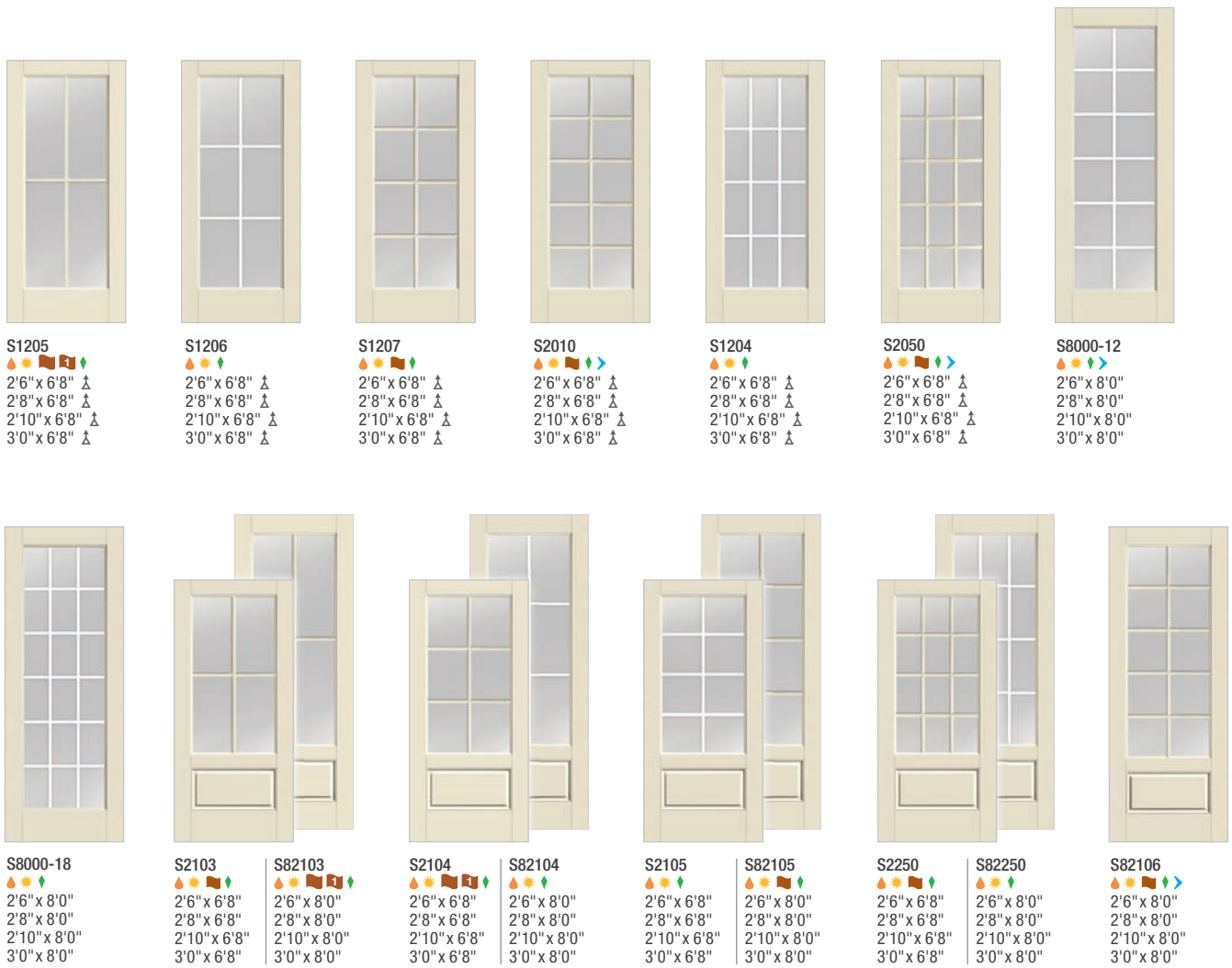
**FC8691**  
 ▲☀️⬆️ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"





<b>FC685L</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8685L</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC685R</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC8685R</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC5700SL</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC5710SL</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FC5720SL</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

### Smooth-Star®



<b>S1205</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S1206</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S1207</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S2010</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S1204</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S2050</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	<b>S8000-12</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"			
<b>S8000-18</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2103</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82103</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2104</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82104</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2105</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82105</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2250</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82250</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S82106</b> ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 ▲ 2 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

**EnLiten Flush-Glazed Clear Glass with Divided Lites** *Continues on next page.*

#### Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ▲ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ▲ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- 1 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF1)
- 2 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF2)
- ◆ Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- ▶ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available



**S82107**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1350**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S2150**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S1205SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S1206SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S1204SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S2010SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S84886SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S2103SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



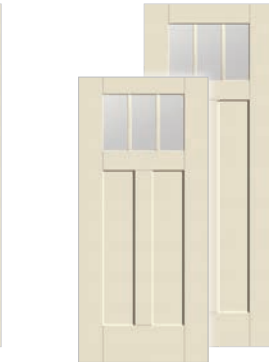
**S2104SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S92SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



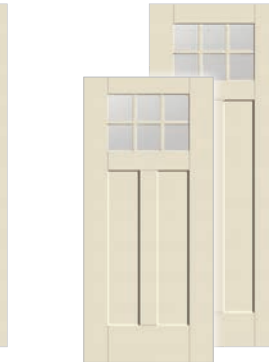
**S4812**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



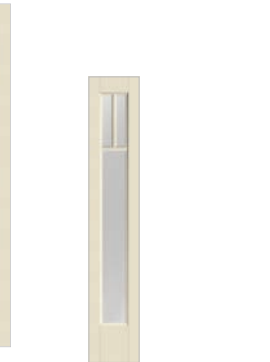
**S84812**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S4813**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S84813**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S4814**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S84814**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S4816**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S84816**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



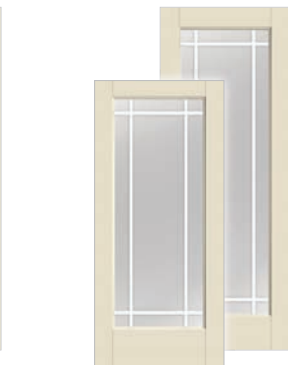
**S2000SL-2C**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S2000SL-4C**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S4812SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



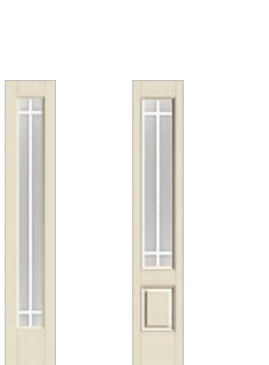
**S84812SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



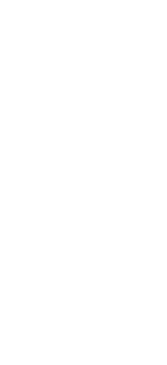
**S2009**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S8000-9**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1401**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S81401**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1409**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S2009SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S1401SL**  
 ▲ ★ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**S5705**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S85705**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5700**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S85700**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5715**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S85715**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5710**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S85710**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5725**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S85725**  
 ▲ ★ 1  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5720**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S85720**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S691**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8691**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S685L**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8685L**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S685R**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8685R**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

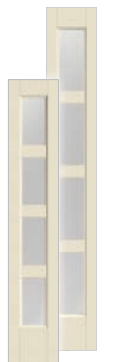


**S5730**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

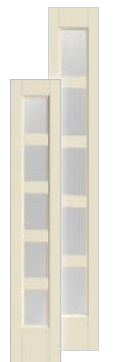
**S85730**  
 ▲ ★ 2  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S5700SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S85700SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S5710SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85710SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S5720SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85720SL**  
 ▲ ★ 2 ●  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**Key**

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ★ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 1 Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- 2 Simulated Divided Lites (SDLF2)

- ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass Only (GBGFW)
- ◆ Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- E Elevated 10" Bottom Rail

**Optional Dentil Shelf\***



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style Smooth-Star doors.

# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Clear Glass

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



<b>2000</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>8000</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>2100</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>2000SL</b> 🔥🌟 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

## Smooth-Star®



<b>S2000</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 6'8" † 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>S8000</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2200</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82200</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2100</b> 🔥🌟 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S4810</b> 🔥🌟E 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S84810</b> 🔥🌟 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2000SL</b> 🔥🌟🟢 10" x 6'8" † 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	<b>S8000SL</b> 🔥🌟 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S90SL</b> 🔥🌟 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S4810SL</b> 🔥🌟 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S84810SL</b> 🔥🌟 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

## Clear Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



<b>FCM1209</b> 🌟🟢 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM1201</b> 🌟🟢🟡 2'6" x 6'8" † 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>FCM1211</b> 🌟🟢 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM1202</b> 🌟🟢🟡 2'6" x 6'8" † 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>FCM1212</b> 🌟🟢 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM1203</b> 🌟🟢🟡 2'6" x 6'8" † 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>FCM138</b> 🌟🟢🟡🟠 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**FCM1285**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FCM1208**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM1200**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FCM18**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM1284**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FCM828**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM81828**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM81208P**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM81829**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM2106**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM2107**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM2108**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM82**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM63**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM6097**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM811**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM8322**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM8323**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM8324**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM65**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM6022**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

**Key**

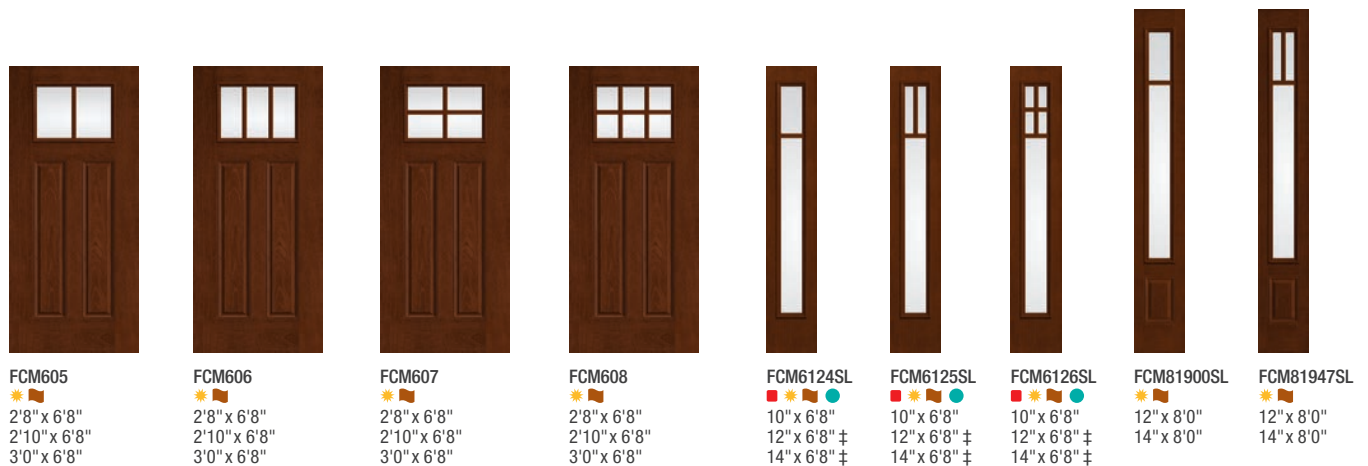
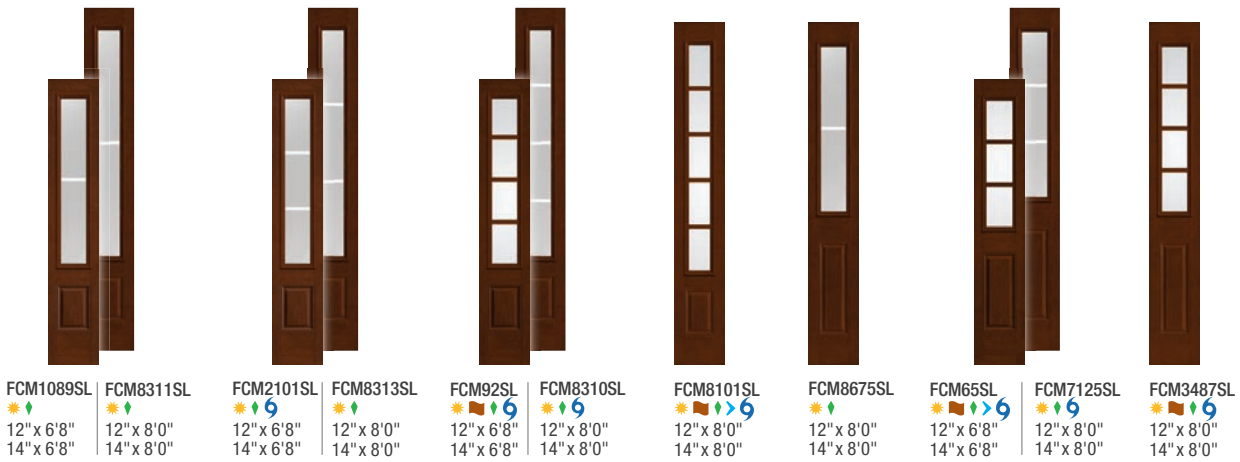
- No Stile Lines
- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

- Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available
- Elevated 10" Bottom Rail

**Optional Dentil Shelf\***





\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



FCM81949SL  
 \*   
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

FCM198  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM1289  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FCM1402  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM1408  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM8145  
 \*   
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

FCM1405  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM1406  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM704  
 \*   
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM8704  
 \*   
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

FCM1289SL  
 \*   
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

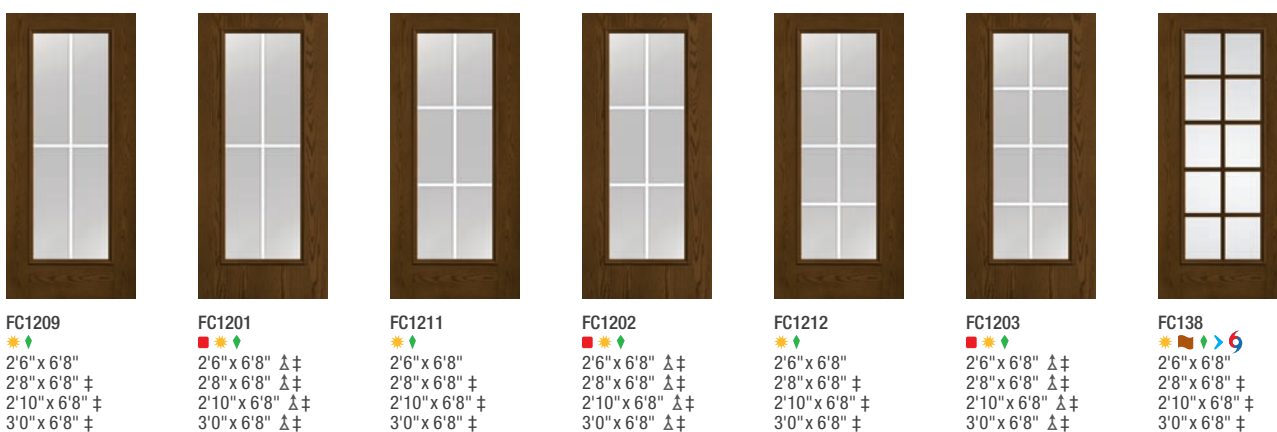
FCM1400SL  
 \*   
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

FCM81944SL  
 \*   
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

FCM1405SL  
 \*   
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

FCM8145SL  
 \*   
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC1209  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC1201  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC1211  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC1202  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC1212  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC1203  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC138  
 \*   
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

Look for the ( ) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)

- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

- WBDR Options
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available

### Optional Dentil Shelf\*



4-Block Dentil Shelf  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.



**1285**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**FC1208**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC1200**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**FC18**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1284**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**FC828**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81828**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81208P**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81208**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC2106**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC2107**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC2108**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC82**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1089**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC8311**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC2101**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC8313**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC2102**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC8316**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC92**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC8310**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81945P**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81946P**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC8322**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"





FC8323  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC8324  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC63  
 \* >  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC65  
 \* > 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



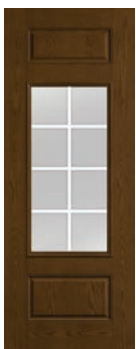
FC8321  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC8318  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC8319  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC8320  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC832  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC807  
 \* > 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC809203  
 \* > 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC862203  
 \* > 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



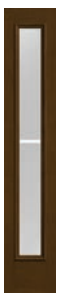
FC752  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC8752  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC23  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC1209SL  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC1201SL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FC1211SL  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC1202SL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FC1208SL  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC1200SL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



FC18SL  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



12102SL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



81208PSL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



81208SL  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

Look for the ( ) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

**Key**

■ No Stile Lines

☀ Low-E Glass (LE)

▭ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

◆ Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)

➤ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

◆ Fixed Grilles (FXG)

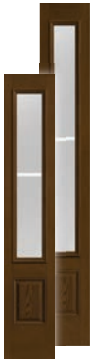
● Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

6 WBDL Options

6 WBDL / HVHZ Options

⚠ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available



**FC1089SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC8311SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC2101SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FC8313SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC92SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FC8310SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**81946PSL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC8675SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC63SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FC7125SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC3487SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC06188SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC06184SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**FC06189SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC06185SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**FC06190SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FC06186SL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**81900PSL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**81947PSL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**81949PSL**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC198**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1289**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**FC1402**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC1400**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**81944P**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC1408**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †

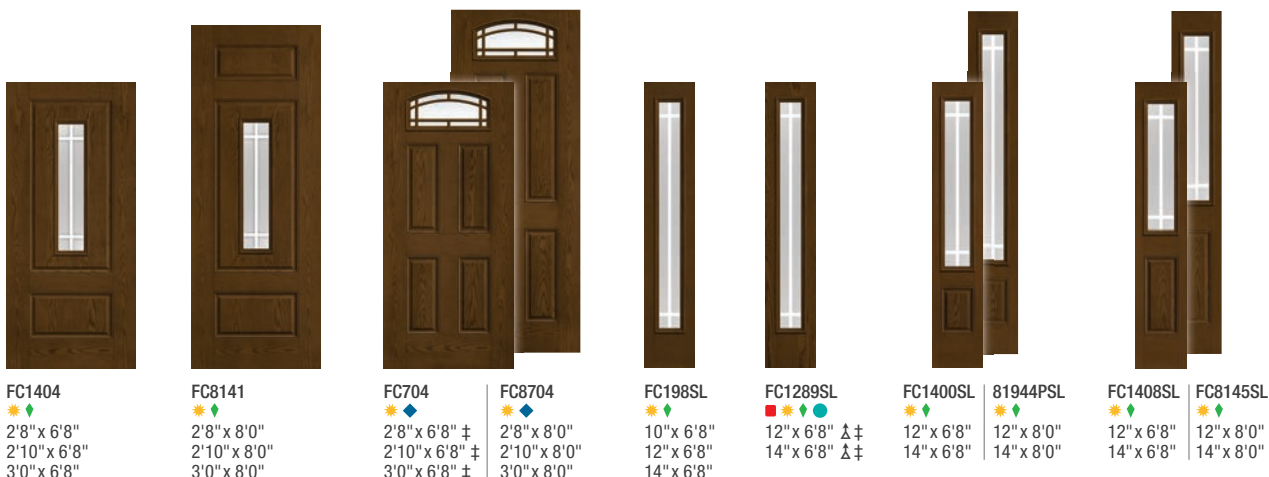
**FC8145**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



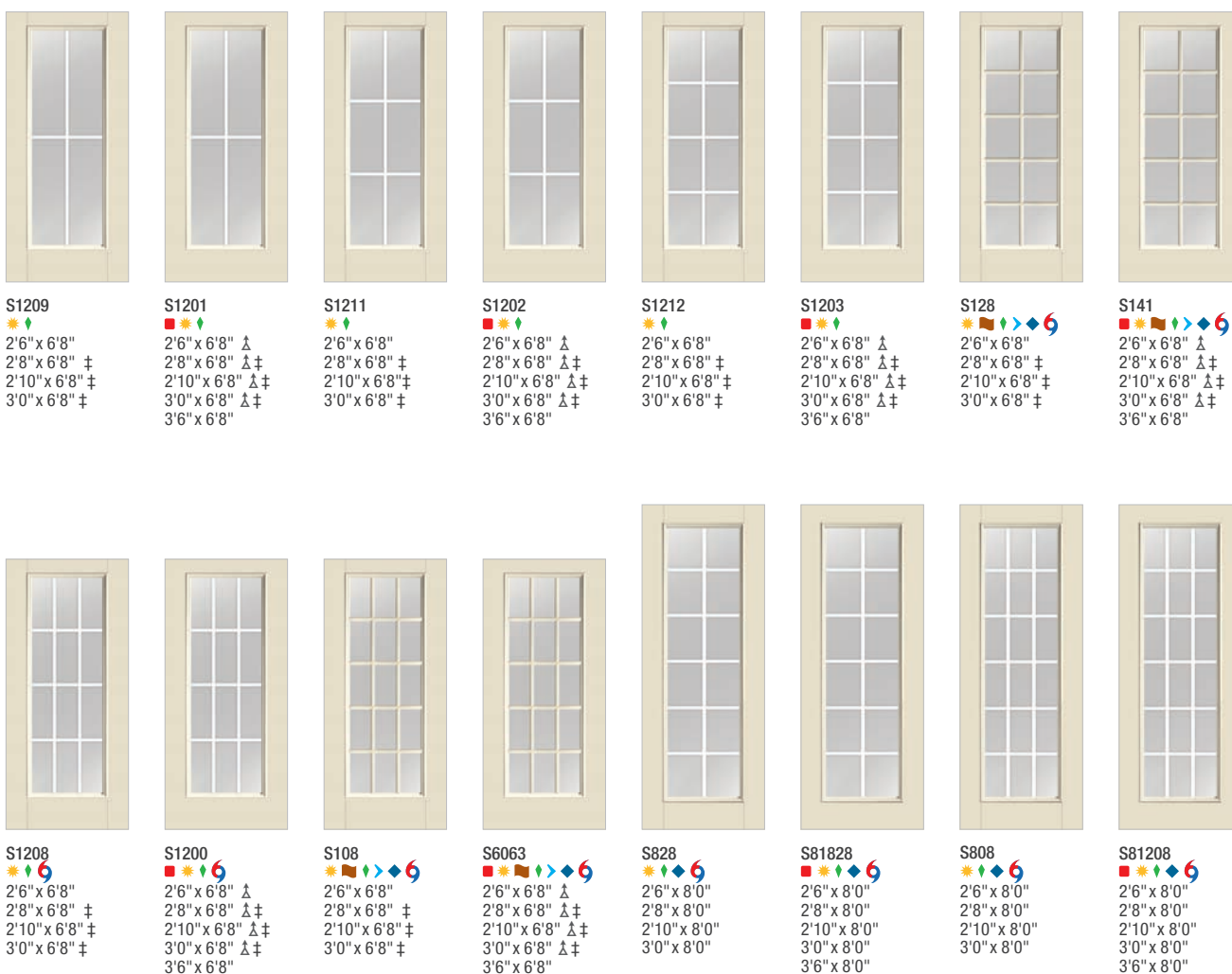
**FC8144**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC1411**  
 ✨ ✨ ✨  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



## Smooth-Star®



**Clear** Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

### Key

- 🔴 No Stile Lines
- ⚡ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🏠 Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- 🍀 Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- 👉 Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- 📎 Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- 🍃 Vented Sidelite (No Impact) (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14" (8'0" only in 14"))
- 🔗 WBDR Options
- 🔗 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⚙️ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚙️ 7'0" Height Available



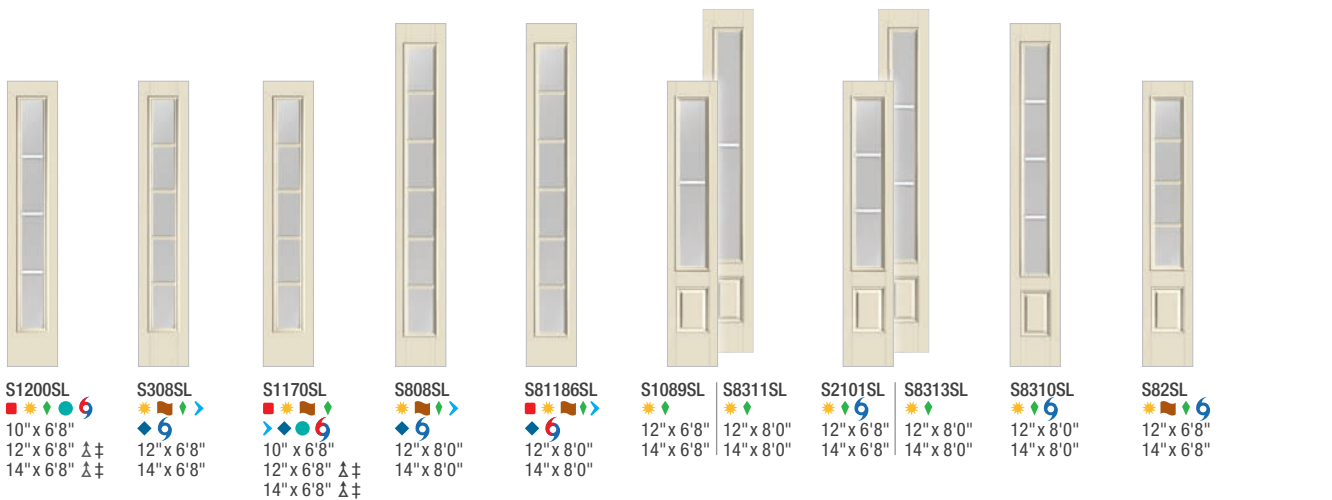
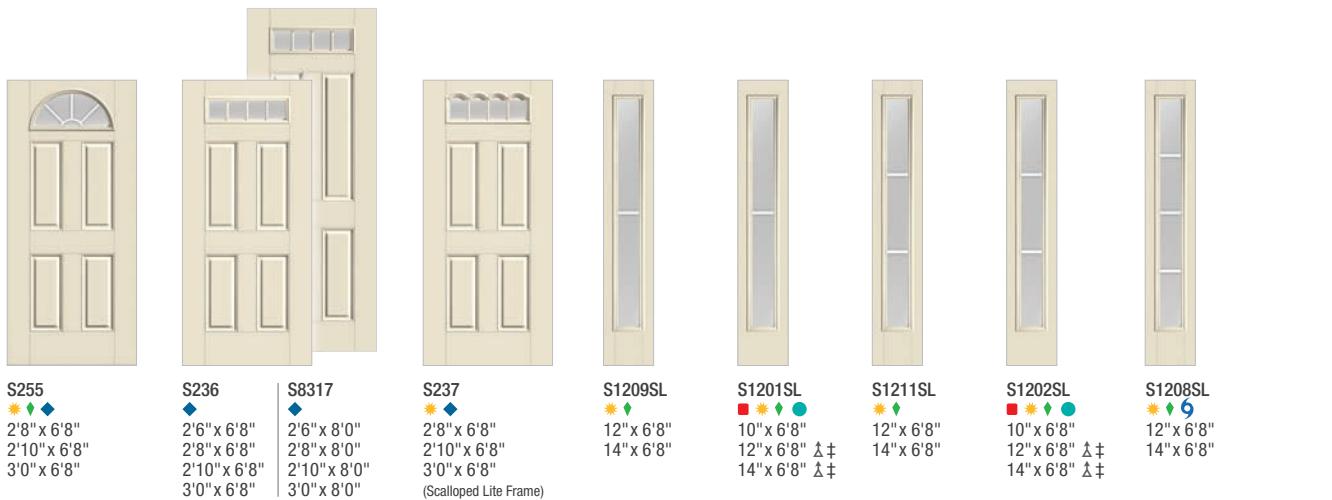
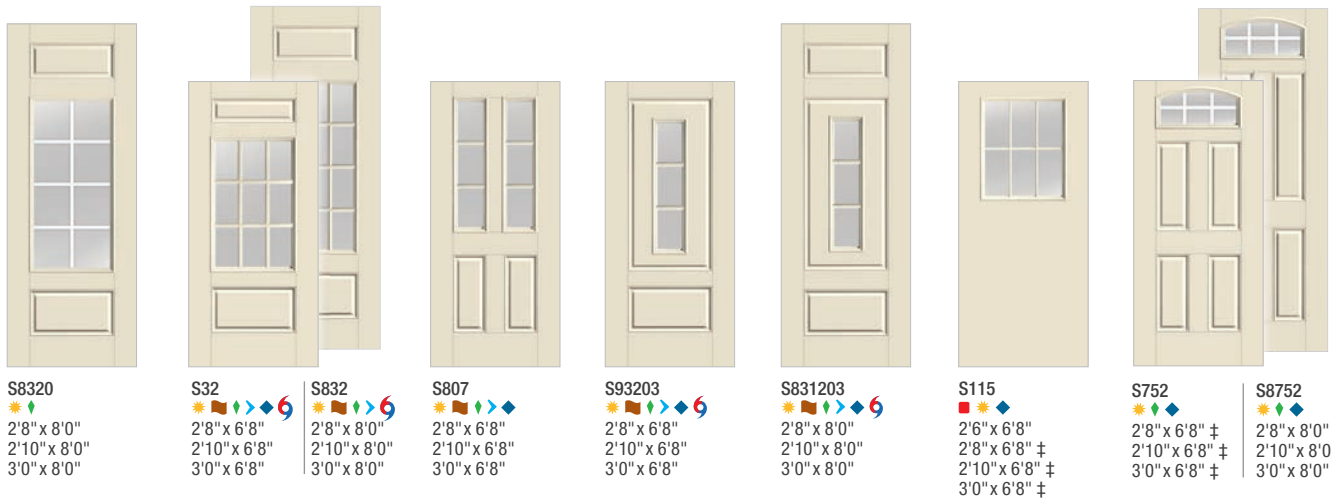
<b>S2106</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S2107</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S2108</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S82</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S1089</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8311</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2101</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8313</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2102</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8316</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S881</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S92</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8310</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S882</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S63</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S6097</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S811</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S262</b> ★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S6022</b> ★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S6042</b> ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8322</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S8323</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S8324</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S8321</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S8318</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S8319</b> ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------



Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

**Key**

- 🔴 No Stile Lines
- 🌟 Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🏠 Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- 🍀 Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- ➡ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- 🔵 Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- 🟢 Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
 (8'0" only in 14"))
- 🔁 WBDR Options
- 🔁 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ⚡ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚡ 7'0" Height Available



<b>S881SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S8675SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S263SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S7125SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S3487SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S605</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8605</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S606</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8606</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S607</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8607</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

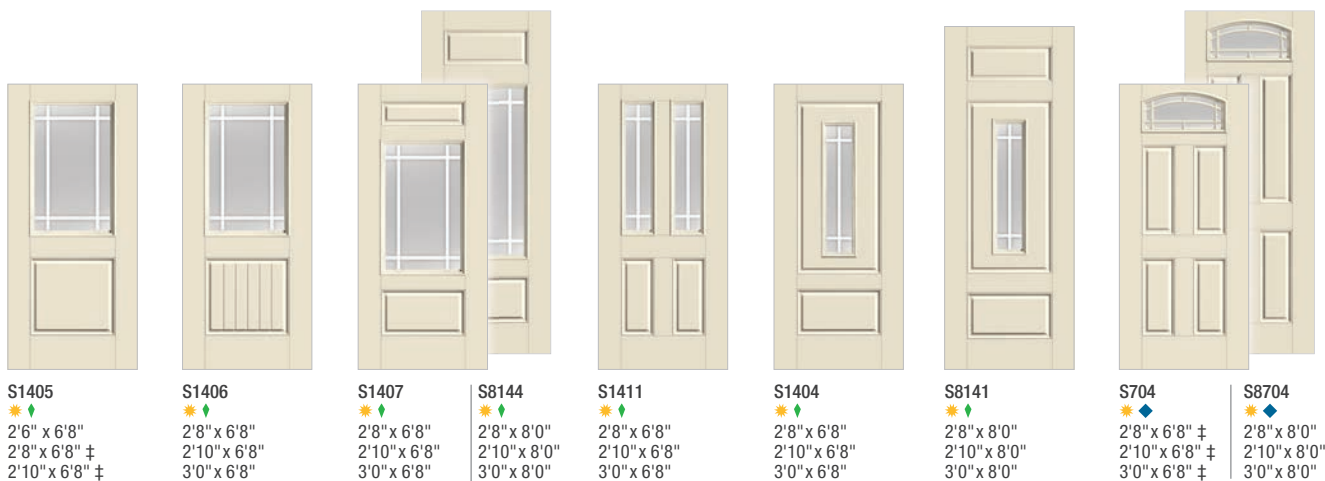


<b>S608</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8608</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S605SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8605SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S6124SL</b> ★ ◆6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	<b>S85924SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S606SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8606SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S6125SL</b> ★ ◆6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	<b>S85925SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S607SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8607SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S6126SL</b> ★ ◆6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	<b>S85926SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

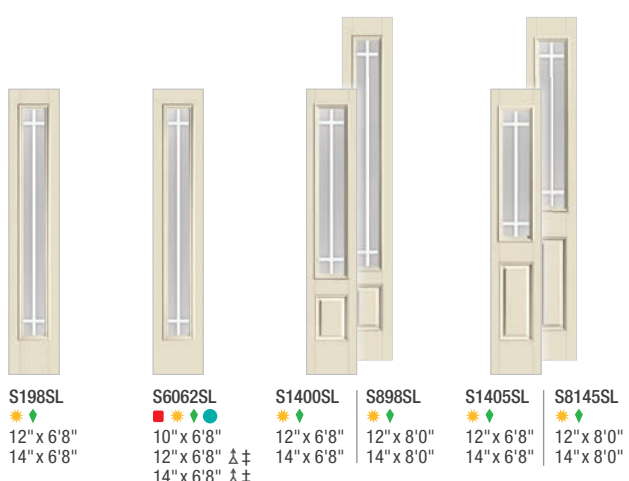


<b>S8207SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S8202SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S8204SL</b> ★ ◆6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S198</b> ★ ◆6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>S6062</b> ★ ◆6 2'6" x 6'8" † 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" † 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S1402</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S1400</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S898</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S1408</b> ★ ◆6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	<b>S8145</b> ★ ◆6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



<b>S1405</b> ★ ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S1406</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S1407</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8144</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S1411</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S1404</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8141</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S704</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S8704</b> ★ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>S198SL</b> ★ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S6062SL</b> ★ ◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>S1400SL</b> ★ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S898SL</b> ★ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S1405SL</b> ★ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S8145SL</b> ★ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------



**19020T**  
★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



**19220T**  
★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
Grille Sticks Applied



**19200T**  
★  
3'0" Door Only  
Grille Sticks Applied

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



Look for the (★) for flush-glazed options on pages 176-180.

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ★ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ▭ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- ◆ Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- ◆ Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

**Optional Dentil Shelf\***



# Clear Glass

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



<b>FCM10</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM870</b> * 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM1283</b> * 6 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ 2'4" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81200</b> * 6 2'0" x 8'0" ▽ 2'4" x 8'0" ▽ 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM32</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM62</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM862</b> * 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM6021</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM6041</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM670</b> * 6 2'4" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<b>FCM80</b> * 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM160</b> * 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM601</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM132</b> * 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM708</b> * 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8708</b> * 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM61</b> * 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM861</b> * 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM12101SL</b> * 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCM81200SL</b> * 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



<b>FCM870SL</b> * 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM32SL</b> * 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM881SL</b> * 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM62SL</b> * 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM862SL</b> * 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC10</b> * 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81200P</b> * 6 2'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>1283</b> * 6 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ 2'4" x 6'8" ▽ 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81200</b> * 6 2'0" x 8'0" ▽ 2'4" x 8'0" ▽ 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC32</b> * 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.





**FC766**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**81943P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC62**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81929P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC670**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81971P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC48**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC710**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC160**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC789**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC132**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC80920**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC86220**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC708**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC8708**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC803**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC61**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC861**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC47SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81200PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**12101SL**  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

**81200SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC32SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81943PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC48SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81929PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

Clear Glass *Continues on next page.*

Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 176-180.

**Key**

🔴 No Stile Lines

☀️ Low-E Glass (LE)

🐢 Turtle Glass

🟢 Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

🌀 WBDR Options

🌀 WBDR / HVHZ Options

Δ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

🔷 PVC Doorlite Frame\*

**Optional Dentil Shelf\***



**4-Block Dentil Shelf**  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection doors.

Smooth-Star®



- |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>S118</b><br/> <br/>                 2'6" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p> | <p><b>S818</b><br/> <br/>                 2'6" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S140</b><br/> <br/>                 2'0" x 6'8" Δ<br/>                 2'4" x 6'8" Δ<br/>                 2'6" x 6'8" Δ<br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡<br/>                 3'6" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S8140</b><br/> <br/>                 2'0" x 8'0" Δ<br/>                 2'4" x 8'0" Δ<br/>                 2'6" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'6" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S80</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S90</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S880</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S206</b><br/> <br/>                 2'6" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p> | <p><b>S81929P</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S6021</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>S6041</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S104</b><br/> <br/>                 2'4" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'6" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p> | <p><b>S30</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S830</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S289</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S770</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S6080</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S992</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>S105</b><br/> <br/>                 2'6" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p> | <p><b>S2610*</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S82610*</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S601</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S8601</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> | <p><b>S10</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S9320</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 6'8"<br/>                 2'10" x 6'8"<br/>                 3'0" x 6'8"</p> | <p><b>S83120</b><br/> <br/>                 2'8" x 8'0"<br/>                 2'10" x 8'0"<br/>                 3'0" x 8'0"</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\*Available with flat lite frame or Impact-rated lite frame only.  
 \*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 \*\*\*Select sizes available with elevated 10" bottom rail.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**S708**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S256**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S296**  
 \*  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**S100SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S8601SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S601SL**  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**S81086SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S751SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S880SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S210SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85910SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**19020T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19210T**  
 \*  
 12" & 14" Sidelite Only



**19220T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19200T**  
 \*  
 3'0" Door Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.



Look for the (🔥) for flush-glazed options on pages 176–180.

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🐢 Turtle Glass
- ⌋ Flat Lite Frame

- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR Options
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options

- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available  
 ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- ▤ PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*
- ⚡ Elevated 10" Bottom Rail\*\*\*

**Optional Dentil Shelf\*\***

- 4-Block Dentil Shelf  
 Available for all Craftsman-style  
 Smooth-Star doors.

# Noise Reduction Doors

Therma-Tru® Noise Reduction doors deliver aesthetics with a commercial level of performance for residential projects. Ideal for multi-use and urban in-fill projects located near sources of noise pollution, our Noise Reduction doors provide a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 36. Our Noise Reduction lites also offer added security from forced entry with laminated glass surrounded by a standard Lip-lite frame.

Note: Also available in decorative full-lite glass option in aluminum Lip-lite frame.

## Smooth-Star®



**S140STC**  
 ■ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8140STC**  
 ■ ✨  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S141STC**  
 ■ ✨ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S6063STC**  
 ■ ✨ ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

# Solid Panel

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM31**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM220**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM205**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM755**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM600**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

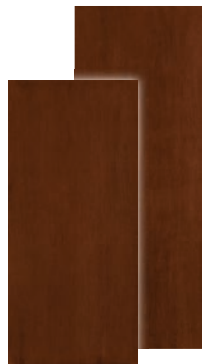


**FCM134**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM60**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM860**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM1000**  
 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FCM81000**  
 6  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC31**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC809**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC862**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC808**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

\*Select sizes available with elevated 10" bottom rail.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

# Smooth-Star®



**FC755**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



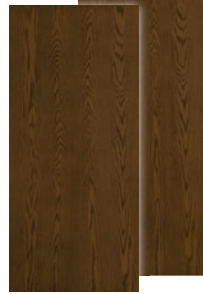
**FC134**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC60**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC860**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**1000**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡



**81000**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S93**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S220**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S8200**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S1100**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S81100**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S120**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8120**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S200**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S897**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S205**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8201**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



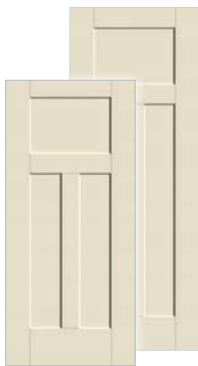
**S31**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S831**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S960**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S755**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S4800**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S84800**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

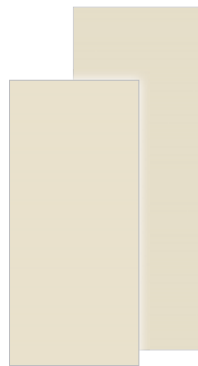


**S600**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8600**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S11**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S210**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S810**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S100**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S81000**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

## Key

- No Stile Lines
- ⚡ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass Only (GBG-F)
- Ⓜ WBDR Options
- Ⓜ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Ⓜ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- E Elevated 10" Bottom Rail\*

# Profiles™ Steel Doors



## Versatile, affordable options.

Coupling distinctive styling with affordability, Profiles steel doors offer versatile front entry and house-to-garage options. Designed to suit multiple home styles, these doors feature triple-shadowed panel embossments for greater detail.

Top: Profiles, Sedona Glass, Door – 996HD, Sidelite – 139SL  
Bottom: Profiles, Avonlea Glass, Door – 1034HD, Sidelites – 1031SLHD, Transom – AVRT

# Traditions Steel Doors



## Back to basics.

It's back to basics with Traditions. This line of steel doors combines attractive designs and value-based options to create a great, cost-conscious alternative for front entry and house-to-garage.





Top: Traditions, Clear Glass, Door – TS118, Sidelites – 100SL  
Bottom: Traditions, Satin Etch Glass, Doors – TS289XE

# Profiles™ & Traditions Steel Doors

Find style at an affordable price point with options to match any home style and budget in Profiles and Traditions doors. Fire-rated options on 6'8" solid-panel doors make a perfect choice for house-to-garage.

- 1-¼" lock stiles.
- 12-½" lock blocks.
- No stile lines.
- Primed, ready-to-paint surface.

 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*

 20-Minute Fire-rated options available on 6'8" solid-panel doors. See pages 222–227.



## Profiles™ Steel

Features 24-gauge steel, smooth surface and triple-shadowed panel embossments for greater definition.



## Traditions Steel

Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface. All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossments.



	Profiles™	Traditions
■ = Available • = Not Applicable P = Paint		
<b>Door Widths</b>		
2'0"	■	■
2'4"	■	■
2'6"	■	■
2'8"	■	■
2'10"	■	■
3'0"	■	■
3'6"	■	•
<b>Door Heights</b>		
6'6"	■	■
6'8"	■	■
7'0"	■	•
8'0"	•	■
<b>Glass Options</b>		
Decorative	15	15
Privacy & Textured	6	6
Internal Blinds	■	■
Screen Vented Lites	■	■
Simulated Divided Lites	■	■
Grilles Between Glass	■	■
Removable Wood Grilles	■	■
Fixed Grilles	■	■
Low-E	■	■
Clear	■	■
<b>Additional Options</b>		
Finish	P	P

## Retrofit Hinged Patio Doors

Replacing common slider sizes? Find hinged patio door options in this section. For more about our patio door systems, see pages 242–249.

5'0" Patio Opening = (2) 2'4" Doors  
 6'0" Patio Opening = (2) 2'10" Doors

\*Please verify that there is a Therma-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying.

\*\*Decorative glass designs are shown in Profiles only.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs, limited warranties and exclusions, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.



# Decorative & Specialty Glass Designs\*\*



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Blackstone**™ Page 203  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Crystalline**™ Page 203  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Sedona** Page 204  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Wrought Iron  
**Salinas** Page 205  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Maple Park** Page 205  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



Black Nickel  
**Avonlea** Page 206  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **4**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Saratoga**™ Page 206  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Brushed Nickel  
**Texas Star** Page 207  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



Black Nickel    Brass  
**Wellesley**™ Page 207  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



Wrought Iron  
**Riserva** Page 208  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



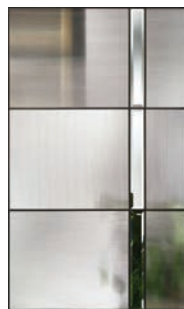
Black Nickel    Brass  
**Concorde**™ Page 209  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Kensington**™ Page 209  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



Black Nickel    Brushed Nickel  
**Pembroke**™ Page 210  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Black Nickel  
**Axis** Page 211  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



**Frosted Images**  
 Page 211  
 Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

**Internal Blinds**  
 Page 213, 218

**Screen Vented**  
 Page 213, 218

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale

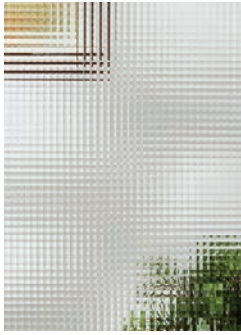
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Clear

Opaque

# Privacy & Textured Glass

Pages 212, 217



**Geometric (XG)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



**Satin Etch (XE)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Chord (XC)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Chinchilla (XJ)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



**Rainglass (XR)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**Granite (XN)**  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Clear

Opaque

Also Available:

**Divided Lites** Pages 212, 214, 217, 218

**Clear Glass** Pages 216, 220



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Profiles, Salinas Glass, Door – 968HD, Sidelites – 971SLHD

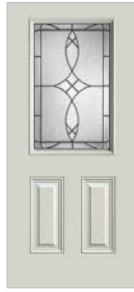
# Blackstone® ◆◆



**310**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



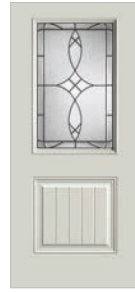
**1037HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**309HD**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1001HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1117HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**311HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1025HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**310SL**  
 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**1037SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**311SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**BSRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Crystalline™ ◆◆



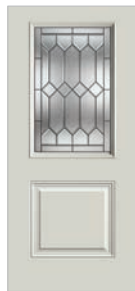
**916**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



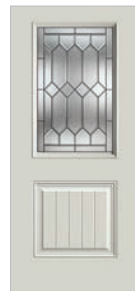
**1042HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**926HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**991HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1119HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**930HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1055HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †

**Crystalline Glass** *Continues on next page.*

## Key

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◆◆ Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options

- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**916SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**956SLHD**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**930SLHD**  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19080T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19820T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19800T**  
 3'0" Door Only



**19810T**  
 12" & 14" Sidelite Only

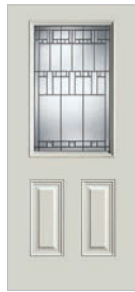
## Sedona ◆ ■



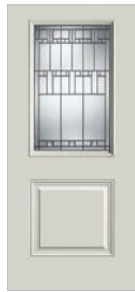
**139**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



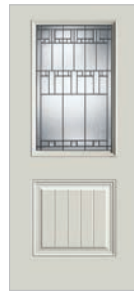
**965HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**211HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**996HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1114HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**294HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**604HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**139SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**965SLHD**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**294SLHD**  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡











**19055T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**19520T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>369</b><br><br>2'6" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>3'6" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>968HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>374HD</b><br><br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1002HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>1115HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>371HD</b><br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>369SL</b><br><br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>971SLHD</b><br><br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>371SLHD</b><br><br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|






**SART**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Maple Park<sup>®</sup> ◆ ::



- |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1006</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" $\Delta$ ‡<br>3'6" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1009HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>1007HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1011HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>1116HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" | <b>1008HD</b><br>2'6" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>609HD</b><br><br>2'8" x 6'8"<br>2'10" x 6'8"<br>3'0" x 6'8" |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>736HD</b><br>2'8" x 6'8" ‡<br>2'10" x 6'8" ‡<br>3'0" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1006SL</b><br><br>10" x 6'8"<br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1009SLHD</b><br><br>12" x 6'8"<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>1007SLHD</b><br><br>12" x 6'8" ‡<br>14" x 6'8" ‡ | <b>FWRT</b><br>3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites<br>3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites<br>Continuous Sill Systems Only |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Key

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (1W)
- Ⓞ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- $\Delta$  6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

# Avonlea®

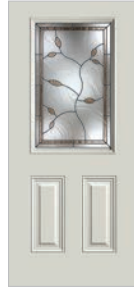
Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**1027**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



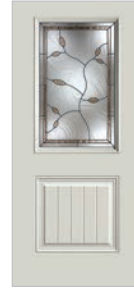
**1038HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1031HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1034HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1107HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1044HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1047HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1027SL**  
 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1038SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1031SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**AVRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Saratoga™



**610**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1039HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**613HD**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**988HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1112HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



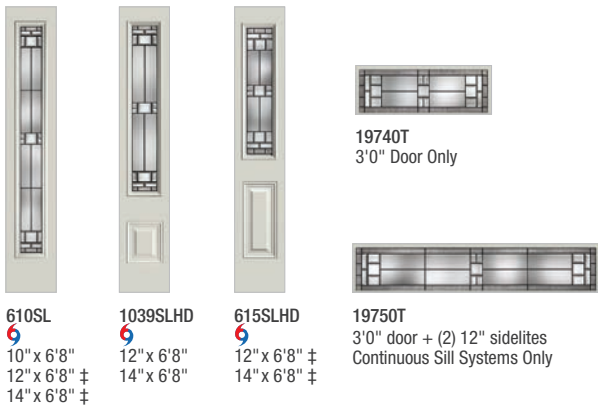
**615HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**602HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**707HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**610SL**  
 9  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

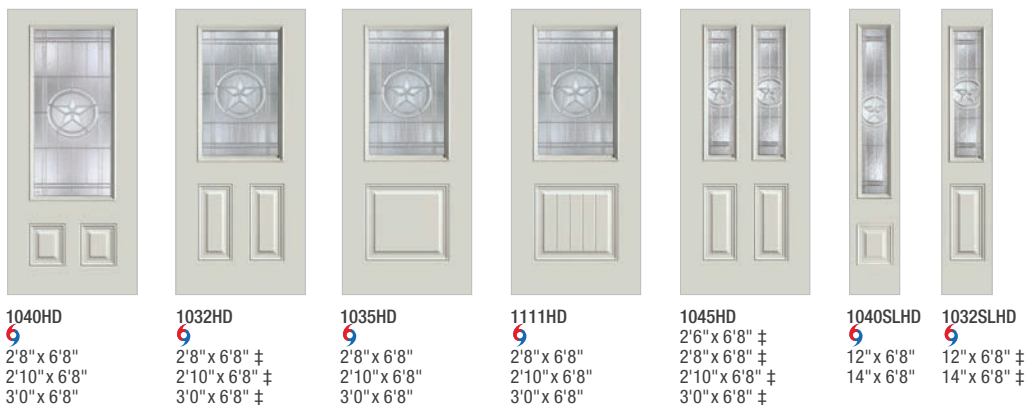
**1039SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**615SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**19740T**  
 3'0" Door Only

**19750T**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Texas Star



**1040HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**1032HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**1035HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

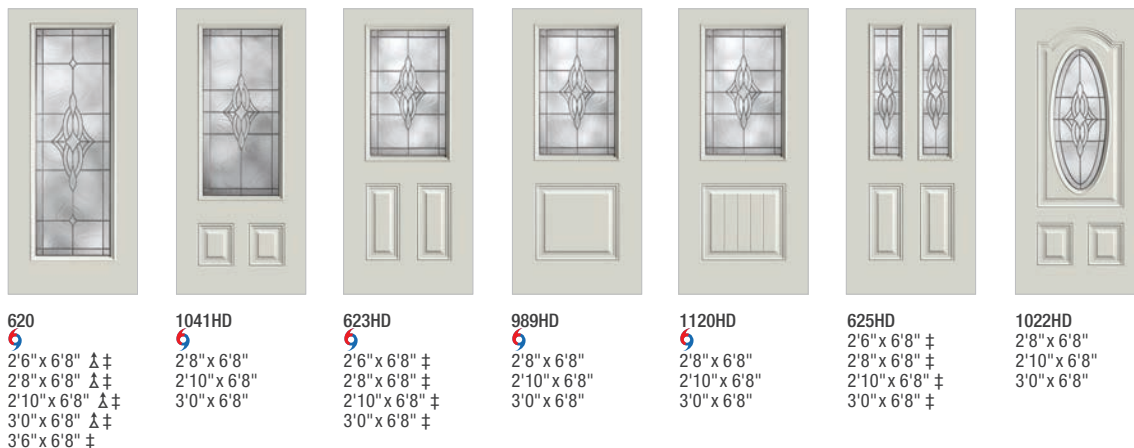
**1111HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**1045HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**1040SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**1032SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

## Wellesley



**620**  
 9  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

**1041HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**623HD**  
 9  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**989HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**1120HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**625HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**1022HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

Wellesley Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Key

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◇ Brass Caming (1A)
- Ⓞ WBDR / HVHZ Options
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available



**721HD**  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**620SL**  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**1041SLHD**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**625SLHD**  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**19720T**  
3'0" Door Only



**19730T**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Riserva® x

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**571**  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**544HD**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**582HD**  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**576HD**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**578HD**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**588HD**  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**508HD**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**TS572SL**  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**546SLHD**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**584SLHD**  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**RSRT**  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



# Concorde™



**1028**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



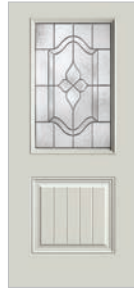
**967HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**426HD**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**999HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1118HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**430HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1024HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**735HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**454HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**416SL**  
 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**967SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**430SLHD**  
 6  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**CNRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

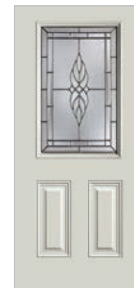
# Kensington™



**626**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



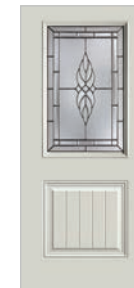
**03142HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**627HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**631HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1113HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**628HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**630HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

Kensington Glass *Continues on next page.*

## Key

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ❖ Brass Caming (1A)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (1W)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options
- △ 6'6" Height Available
- † 7'0" Height Available



626SL

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



966SLHD

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



628SLHD

12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



KNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Pembridge™ ◆ ■ ■



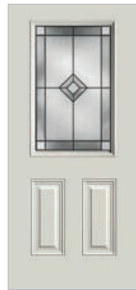
6500HD

2'4" x 6'8" △  
2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



6582HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



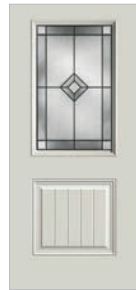
6560HD

2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



6565HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



6568HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



6572HD

2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



6578HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



6520HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



745HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



6570HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



6500SL

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



6580SLHD

12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



6565SLHD

12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



6570SLHD

12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



PBRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**1651HD**  
 9  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1644HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1660HD**  
 9  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1657HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1659HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1662HD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1650HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1643HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1651SL**  
 9  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1644SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1657SLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1643SLHD**  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**AXRT**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

## Frosted Images®



**206EHD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**985HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1110HD**  
 9  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**289EHD**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1021HD**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**138SL**  
 9  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**289ESLHD**  
 9  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡









### Key

- ♦ Black Nickel Caming (1D)      ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)      ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- Ⓜ WBDR / HVHZ Options

# Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.




<b>128</b> 	<b>108</b> 	<b>961HD</b> 	<b>262HD</b> 	<b>1123HD</b> 	<b>982HD</b> 	<b>263HD</b> 	<b>605HD</b>  *
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



<b>606HD</b>  *	<b>607HD</b>  *	<b>608HD</b>  *	<b>6720HD</b>  <u>SL</u>	<b>263SLHD</b> 
2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡

# Privacy & Textured Glass



<b>118</b> 	<b>959HD</b> 	<b>206HD</b> 	<b>980HD</b> 	<b>1101</b>  <u>HD</u>	<b>104</b> 	<b>289HD</b> 
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 202.

**XG = Geometric**  
Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**

**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



<b>601__HD*</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>296HD__</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>100__SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>959HD__SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>210SLHD__</b> 6 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>296SLHD__</b> 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡
--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

## Internal Blinds

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



<b>130</b> 6 2'4" x 6'8" Δ 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	<b>5425</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>132HD</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>984HD</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>1121HD</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>131</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>130SL</b> 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>5425SL</b> 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>132SLHD</b> 6 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

## Screen Vented Lites\*\*



<b>243HD</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>1004HD</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>1102HD</b> 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>137</b> 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

### Key

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available

# Clear Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.



**1201**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**1202**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**1203**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**128**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**1200**  
 ✨ ⬆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**108**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**2109HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2110HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2111HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**961HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**6023HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1122HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**262HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**982HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1123HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**263HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬇ ⬅ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**115HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**605HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**606HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**607HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**608HD**  
 ✨ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**752HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**255HD**  
 ✨ ⬆ ⬆  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**236HD**  
 ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**237HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)



**1201SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1202SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1200SL**  
 \*◆6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**632SL**  
 \*◆6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1089SLHD**  
 \*◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**4572SLHD**  
 \*◆6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**6720SLHD**  
 \*◆6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**263SLHD**  
 \*◆6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**6184SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**6185SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**6186SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**198**  
 \*◆6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1403HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1408HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1405HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1406HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1411HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**704HD**  
 \*◆  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**198SL**  
 \*◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**1400SLHD**  
 \*◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1405SLHD**  
 \*◆  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19020T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
 Grille Sticks Applied



**19220T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems  
 Grille Sticks Applied



**19200T**  
 \*  
 3'0" Door Only  
 Grille Sticks Applied

**Key**

- \* Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- ◆ Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)

- ▶ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- ◆ Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options

- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

# Clear Glass



**118**  
 \* 6  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
 2'4" x 6'8" †  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †



**959HD**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**206HD**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**980HD**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1101HD**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**104**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**289HD**  
 \*  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**105**  
 \*  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**1020HD**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**601HD**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**708HD**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**256HD**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**296HD**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**100SL**  
 \* 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**959SLHD**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**210SLHD**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**296SLHD**  
 \*  
 12" x 6'8" †  
 14" x 6'8" †



**19020T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19220T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19200T**  
 \*  
 3'0" Door Only



**19210T**  
 \*  
 12" & 14" Sidelite Only

# Solid Panel



**969HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**978HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1005HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



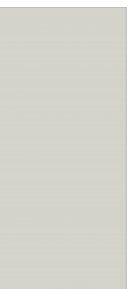
**205HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**203HD**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**210HD**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †



**100**  
 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" †  
 2'8" x 6'8" †  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8" †  
 3'6" x 6'8" †

\*Not available with Geometric (XG) glass.

\*\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



# Privacy & Textured Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.



# Privacy & Textured Glass



## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 202.

**XG = Geometric**  
Available for select styles.  
**XE = Satin Etch**

**XC = Chord**  
**XJ = Chinchilla**



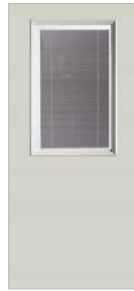










**XR = Rainglass**  
**XN = Granite**

## Key

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*
- Turtle Glass
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)

# Internal Blinds

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

















							
<p><b>TS130</b>   6                  2'4" x 6'8" ▲                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>829</b>   6                  2'6" x 8'0"                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>TS132</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>8132</b>   6                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>TS131</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>130SL</b>   6                  10" x 6'8"                  12" x 6'8" ‡                  14" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p><b>829SL</b>   6                  12" x 8'0"                  14" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>TS132SL</b>   6                  12" x 6'8"                  14" x 6'8"</p>

# Screen Vented Lites\*

	
<p><b>TS243</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8"                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS137</b>                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>

# Clear Glass with Divided Lites

Note: For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.

							
<p><b>TS1201</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS1202</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS1203</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS128</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS1200</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>TS108</b>   6                  2'6" x 6'8"                  2'8" x 6'8"                  2'10" x 6'8" ▲                  3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p><b>828</b>   6                  2'6" x 8'0"                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p><b>808</b>   6                  2'6" x 8'0"                  2'8" x 8'0"                  2'10" x 8'0"                  3'0" x 8'0"</p>

\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.



**8322**  
 \* ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**8323**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**8324**  
 \* ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS262**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8321**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS263**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS115**  
 \* ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS752**  
 \* ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8752**  
 \* ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS255**  
 \* ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS236**  
 ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8317**  
 ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS237**  
 \* ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)

**1201SL**  
 \* ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**1202SL**  
 \* ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**1200SL**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**632SL**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**828SL**  
 \* ◆ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**TS263SL**  
 \* ◆ ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**6184SL**  
 \* ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**86184SL**  
 \* ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**6185SL**  
 \* ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**86185SL**  
 \* ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**6186SL**  
 \* ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**86186SL**  
 \* ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**TS198**  
 \* ◆ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS1408**  
 \* ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

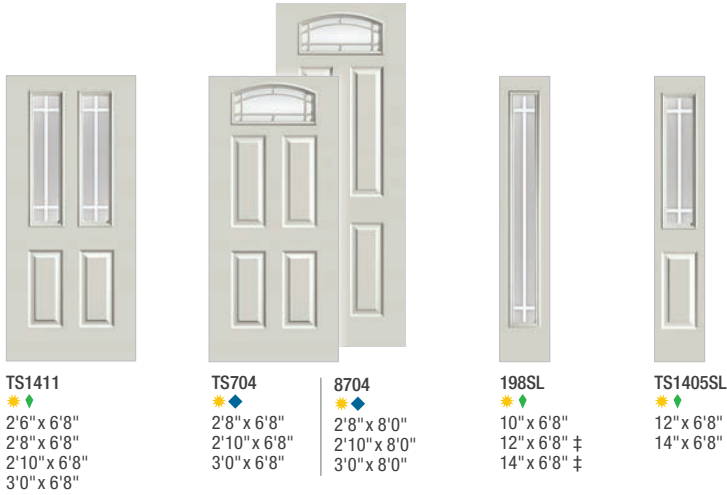
**8145**  
 \* ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continues on next page.*

**Key**

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Simulated Divided Lites (SDL)
- Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available
- 7'0" Height Available

## Clear Glass with Divided Lites *Continued*



**TS1411**  
 \* ♦  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS704**  
 \* ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8704**  
 \* ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**198SL**  
 \* ♦  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**TS1405SL**  
 \* ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Clear Glass



**TS118**  
 \* ♦ 6  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**818**  
 \* ♦ 6  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS206**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**8206**  
 \* 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS104**  
 \* 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS289**  
 \*  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS105**  
 \*  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS708** | **8708**  
 \* | \*  
 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS256**  
 \*  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS296** | **896**  
 \* | \*  
 2'6" x 6'8" | 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 6'8" |

**100SL** | **818SL**  
 \* 6 | \* 6  
 10" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡ | 14" x 8'0"  
 14" x 6'8" ‡ |

**TS210SL**  
 \* 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**TS296SL**  
 \*  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**19020T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19220T**  
 \*  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19200T**  
 \*  
 3'0" Door Only



**19210T**  
 \*  
 12" & 14" Sidelite Only

\*Not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.  
 Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

# Solid Panel

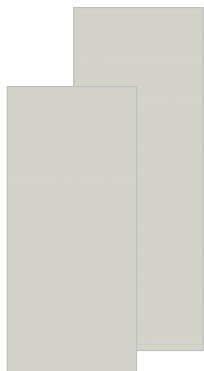


**TS214**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS210**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**810**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS100**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" †  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" †  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**800**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



## Key

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Turtle Glass
- Flat or Contour, White or Color Grilles Between Glass (GBGF / GBGC)

- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- WBDR / HVHZ Options
- 6'6" Height Available

- 7'0" Height Available
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*

# Fire Doors

Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star® & Steel



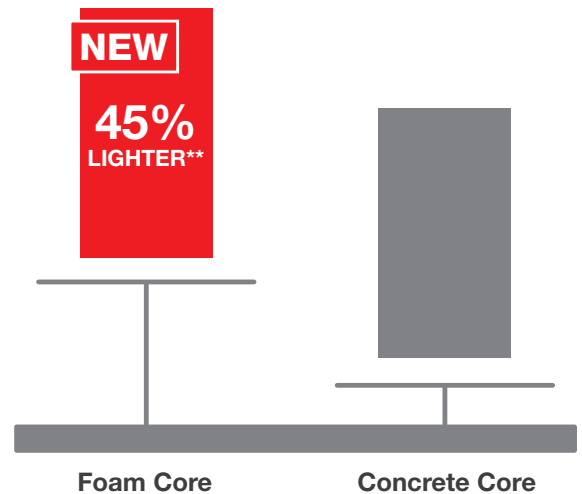
**Intertek**

Therma-Tru offers an industry-leading selection of Fire-rated doors certified to carry the Warnock Hersey Mark.

## Therma-Tru® Fire-Rated Doors

From smooth to wood-grained, Therma-Tru offers products to meet most national and local code requirements for house-to-garage, multi-family residential and hotel / motel unit entries.\* Explore a wide variety of 20-minute Fire-rated fiberglass and steel door styles. A selection of 90-minute Fire-rated steel doors is also available, starting on page 226.

**NEW** Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star 20-minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors are now constructed with a polyurethane foam core that reduces overall door slab weight by 45% for easier handling and installation.\*\*



\*To confirm fire door requirements in your jurisdiction, always check with your local building code authority.  
 \*\*Comparison of 20-minute foam core Fire-rated door to a 20-minute concrete core Fire-rated door with similar style.  
 Note: To see the full results of third-party Intertek, Warnock-Hersey testing, visit [www.thermatru.com/performance](http://www.thermatru.com/performance).  
 Top: Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection Door – FMF205, Finish – Driftwood

## 20-Minute Fire-Rated Fiberglass Doors

- Tested to withstand a minimum of 20-minutes of fire exposure with temperatures that reach more than 1,400 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Features a 20-minute positive pressure rating.
- Certified by Intertek, Warnock Hersey for mortise lock use and features an enhanced lock block to provide proper handleset reinforcement, combined with lock and hinge stiles that increase rigidity and stability.
- More durable than steel, and resist dents, scratches and rust, making them ideal for high-traffic, heavy-use environments.
- Ideal for hotels, apartments, office buildings and other applications with security locks and card readers.

### Additional Options

- Solid-panel steel wood-edge doors also available with the 20-minute Fire-rated label, starting on page 226.

### For California Projects

Therma-Tru Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star 20-minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors meet or exceed building codes and regulations specific to the state of California, including:

- ✓ California Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) requirements.
- ✓ California Air Resources Board (CARB) formaldehyde regulations.
- ✓ California State Fire Marshall test CA SFM 12-7A-1.

### For Florida Projects

Therma-Tru Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star foam core 20-minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors include options to meet building codes and regulations specific to the state of Florida.

- ✓ Approved for structural use in Florida.
- ✓ Approved for Wind-Borne Debris Regions (WBDR).

## Adjusta-Fit® 2 Frame



Using the right frame is critical in any top-quality door installation, and never more so than with Fire-rated products. Therma-Tru Adjusta-Fit 2 frame technology helps ensure an optimum fit and long-lasting performance. The frames are constructed with a commercial-grade, 18-gauge base frame; galvanized steel and factory-coated paint finish; and an all-aluminum, thermally broken threshold. These features make them ideal for interior and exterior applications, including corridor openings and outside unit entries.

### Therma-Tru® Adjusta-Fit 2 frames also feature these key benefits:

- 90-Minute positive-pressure Fire-rating, third-party certified by Intertek, Warnock-Hersey.
- Standard 4-7/8" ANSI 115.1, or 2-3/4" T-lip strike prep option.
- Choice of standard, public access or no-sill options.
- Minimum 22-gauge closure with 1" of adjustability, suitable for walls from 4"-9-1/2" deep.

# 20-Minute Fire-Rated Wood Edge – Fiberglass

## Fiber-Classic®

### Mahogany Collection™



<b>FMF31</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF220</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF205</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF755</b> 9 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF600</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF134</b> 9 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF60</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FMF860</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

### Oak Collection™



<b>FMF100</b> 9 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FMF8100</b> 9 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" ‡ 2'10" x 8'0" ‡ 3'0" x 8'0" ‡	<b>FCF31</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCF809</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCF862</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCF755</b> 9 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCF808</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCF134</b> 9 3'0" x 6'8"
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

### Smooth-Star®



<b>FCF160</b> 9 E 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCF8160</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCF100</b> 9 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FCF8100</b> 9 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" ‡ 2'10" x 8'0" ‡ 3'0" x 8'0" ‡	<b>SSF1100</b> 9 E 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>SSF81100</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>SSF93</b> 9 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>SSF120</b> 9 E 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>SSF8120</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>SSF220</b> 9 E 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>SSF8220</b> 9 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

\*Select sizes available with elevated 10" bottom rail.

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.





**SSF200**  
 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF8200**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**SSF205**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF8205**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**SSF31**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF831**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**SSF960**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF755**  
 6  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF4800**  
 6 E  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF84800**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**SSF600**  
 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF8600**  
 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



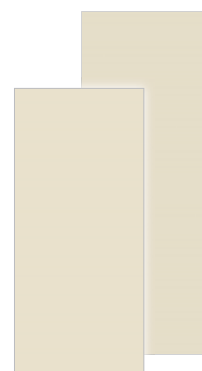
**SSF11**  
 6  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF160**  
 6 E  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SSF8160**  
 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**SSF100**  
 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SSF8100**  
 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**Key**

- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBD Options

- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- E Elevated 10" Bottom Rail\*

# 20-Minute Fire-Rated Wood Edge – Steel

## Profiles™



**969HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**978HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1005HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



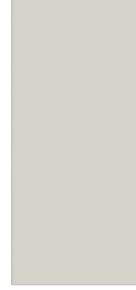
**205HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**203HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**210HD**  
■ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**100**  
■ 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

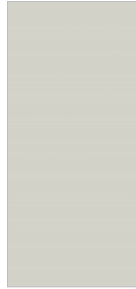
## Traditions



**TS214**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



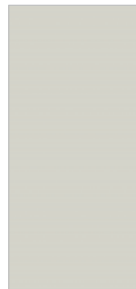
**TS210**  
■ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS100**  
■ 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"

# 90-Minute Fire-Rated Steel Edge

- Tested to withstand at least 90 minutes of fire exposure at temperatures that reach more than 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Constructed with 24-gauge steel edges.
- Suitable for a minimum 4" wall depth or greater.
- Therma-Tru also offers all the necessary components – frame, weatherstrip, bottom sweep and sill – to complete a 90-Minute Fire-rated door system.



**SE100**  
■ 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**SE210HD**  
■ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE514**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE978HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE969HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

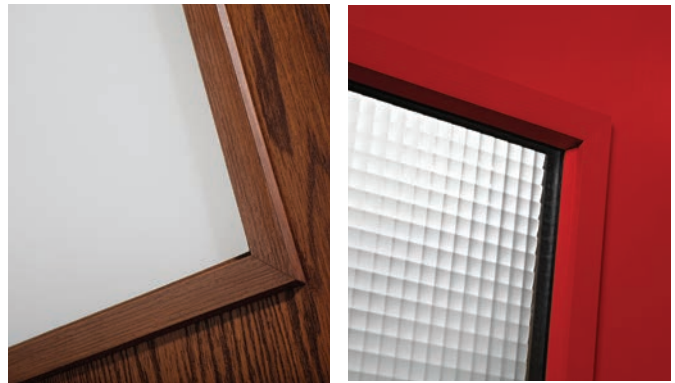


**SE1005HD**  
■ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

### Key

- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBD / HVHZ Options
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available





Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement. With three distinct aesthetic approaches – Ari, Línea and Echo – the entrance becomes modern art.

\*Please verify that there is a Thermo-Tru Impact-rated product approval for the configuration before buying. Not impact tested for use in multi-lite door style configurations.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Thermo-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more, including details on limited warranties and exclusions, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals.

## It's your decision, by design.


Pulse is geometry with energy. Designed to be fun and easy to mix and match with sleek, flush door and sidelite styles, you can create a modern entrance without missing a beat. Explore all the possible combinations at [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse). Mix and match to get the style numbers needed to order. Turn the page for a glimpse of available styles and sizes.



## The creativity is unlimited. Stain or paint the entrance any color.

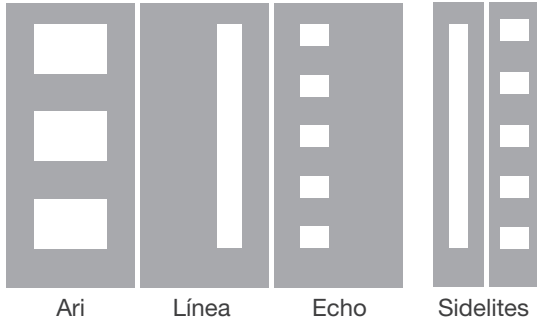
These doors and sidelites come ready to stain or paint. So there's no limit to the creativity you can use when it comes to finishing touches.



 WBDR / HVHZ Options: Look for this icon to find door styles that can be configured for WBDR or HVHZ.\*

**1 Start with a STYLE.**

Combine doors and sidelites to create an entrance that fits your vision.



**2 Choose a MATERIAL.**

Each style is available in any of these material choices.

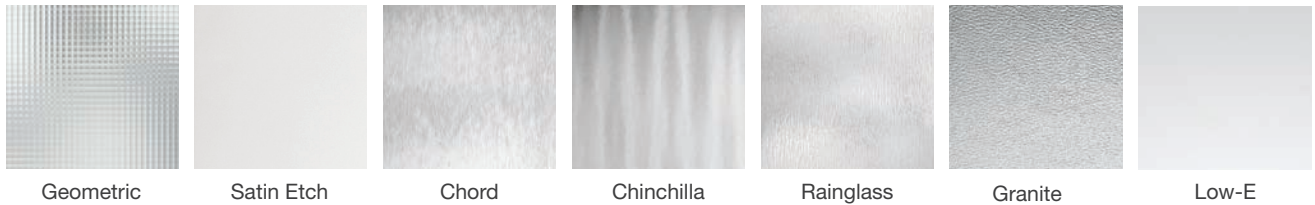


**3 Select a GLASS.**

Find an available glass design to complete the statement you want to make.

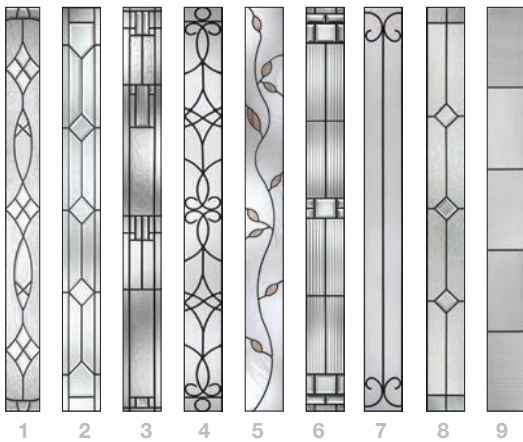
**Privacy & Textured Glass**

Available for all Pulse door styles.

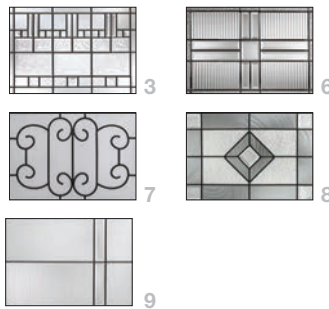


**Decorative Glass**

Available for Línea.



Available for Ari.



Available for Echo.



- 1 Blackstone®
- 2 Crystalline™
- 3 Sedona
- 4 Salinas®
- 5 Avonlea®
- 6 Saratoga™
- 7 Riserva®
- 8 Pembridge™
- 9 Axis®

**4 Then select a FRAME.**

Choose the flat profile for modern appeal or scrolled profile for vintage style.



Flat Profile Lite Frame

Scrolled Profile Lite Frame

## Pulse® Size Options

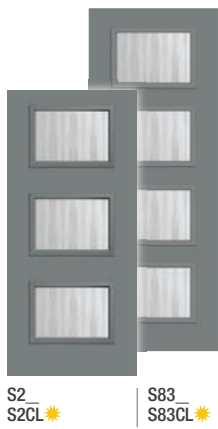
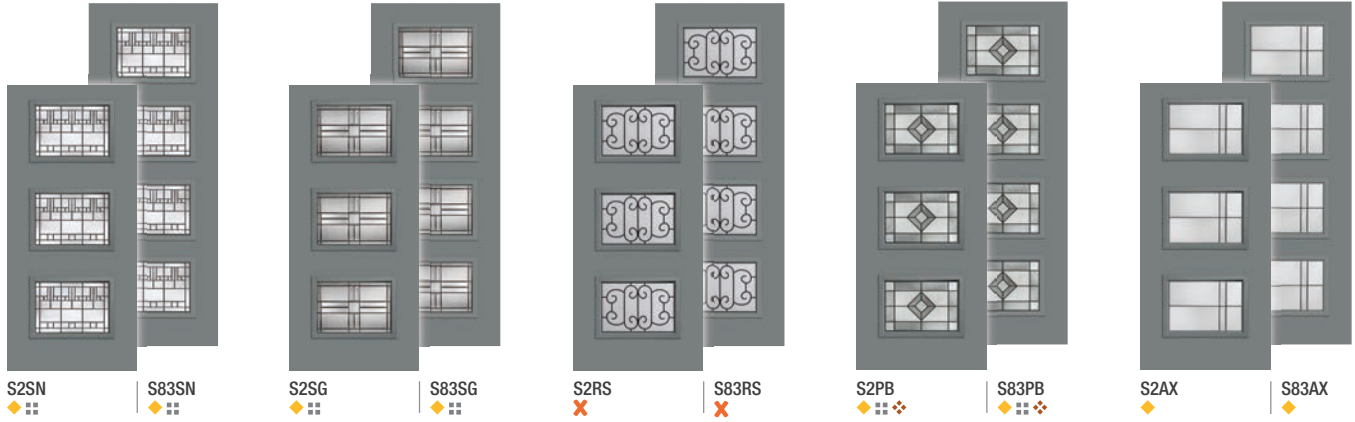
	Wood-Grained Fiberglass		Smooth Fiberglass		Steel	
	6'8"	8'0"	6'8"	8'0"	6'8"	8'0"
Doors	2'6" x 6'8" ◦	2'6" x 8'0" ◦	2'6" x 6'8" ◦	2'6" x 8'0" ◦	2'6" x 6'8" ◦	2'6" x 8'0" ◦
	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"
	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"
	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"
			3'6" x 6'8"	3'6" x 8'0"	3'6" x 6'8"	
Sidelites	10" x 6'8" •	12" x 8'0"	10" x 6'8" •	12" x 8'0"	10" x 6'8" •	12" x 8'0"
	12" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"
	14" x 6'8"		14" x 6'8"		14" x 6'8"	

- Available in full-lite sidelites only.
- Available in Línea and Echo only.



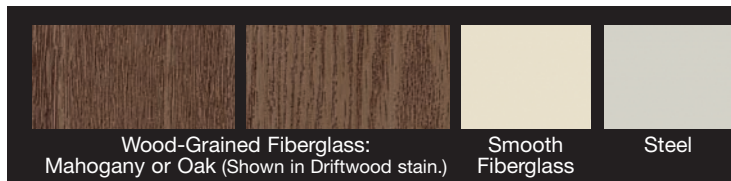
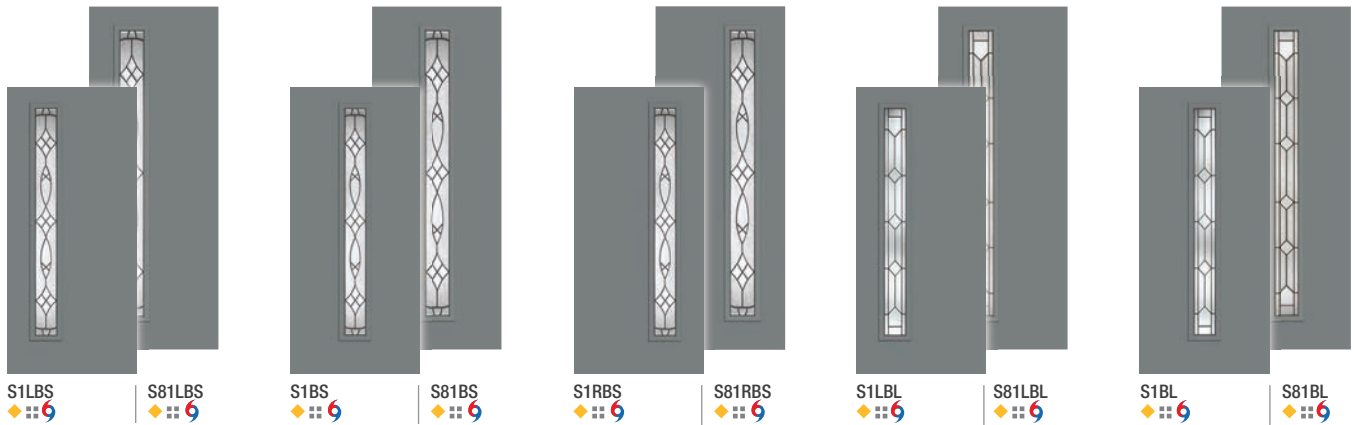
# Ari

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



# Línea

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



### It's your decision, by design.

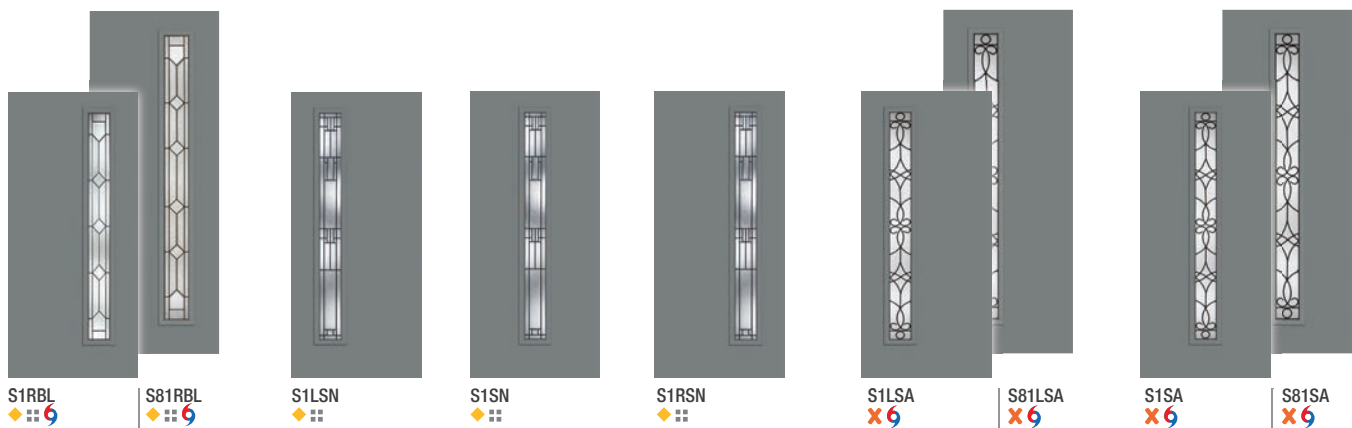
Select a look for the door and sidelites. Choose a material. Find an available glass design and frame to complete the statement. Stain or paint it any color. Explore all the possible combinations at [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).

**Note: Door and sidelite styles shown in smooth fiberglass with flat lite frame. To see styles in other material choices, go to [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).**

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Top: Pulse Ari, Axis Glass with Scrolled Lite Frame, Door – S83AX, ©TheHouseDesigners.com





S1RBL  
◆ ■ 6

S81RBL  
◆ ■ 6

S1LSN  
◆ ■

S1SN  
◆ ■

S1RSN  
◆ ■

S1LSA  
X 6

S81LSA  
X 6

S1SA  
X 6

S81SA  
X 6



S1RSA  
X 6

S81RSA  
X 6

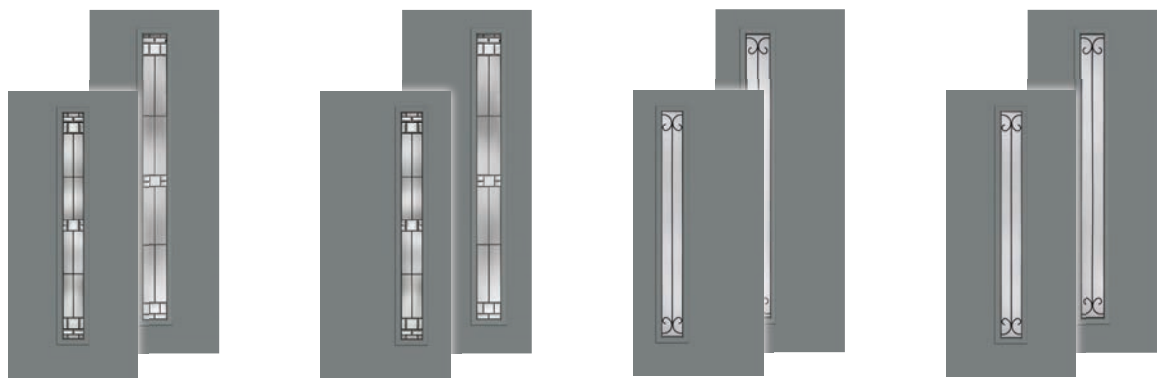
S1LAV  
◆ 6

S1AV  
◆ 6

S1RAV  
◆ 6

S1LSG  
◆ ■ 6

S81LSG  
◆ ■ 6



S1SG  
◆ ■ 6

S81SG  
◆ ■ 6

S1RSG  
◆ ■ 6

S81RSG  
◆ ■ 6

S1LRS  
X 6

S81LRS  
X 6

S1RS  
X 6

S81RS  
X 6

**Línea** Continues on next page.

**Privacy & Textured Glass Options**

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 230.

XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

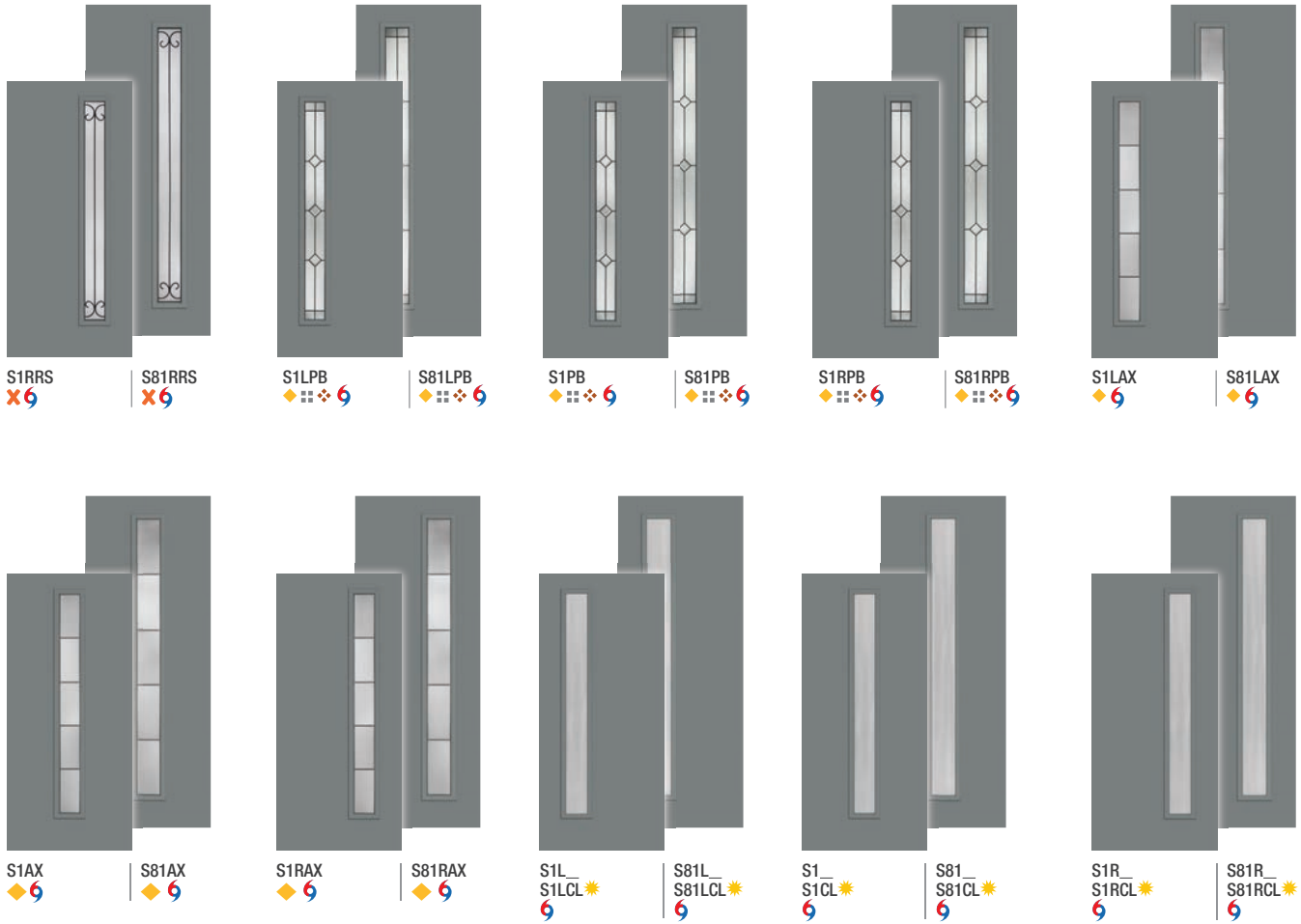
XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

**Key**

- ★ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ ■ Brass Caming (1A)
- X Wrought Iron (1W)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ Options

Línea *Continued*

Pulse®



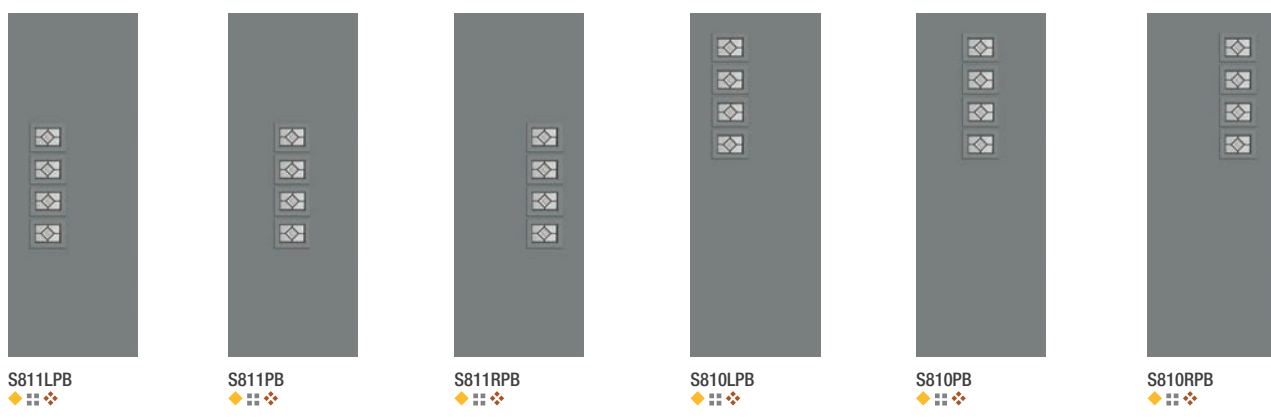
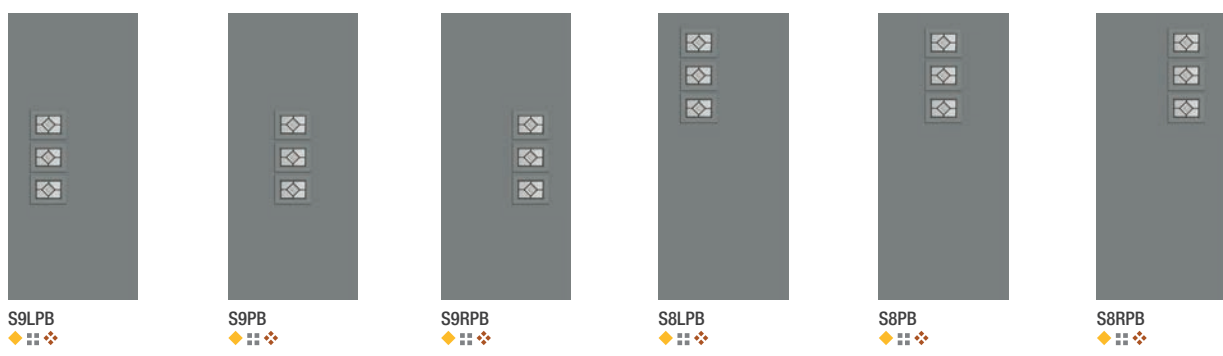
Echo

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



				<p><b>It's your decision, by design.</b></p> <p>Select a look for the door and sidelites. Choose a material. Find an available glass design and frame to complete the statement. Stain or paint it any color. Explore all the possible combinations at <a href="http://thermatru.com/pulse">thermatru.com/pulse</a>.</p>
Wood-Grained Fiberglass: Mahogany or Oak (Shown in Driftwood stain.)		Smooth Fiberglass	Steel	

**Note: Door and sidelite styles shown in smooth fiberglass with flat lite frame. To see styles in other material choices, go to [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).**



**Echo** *Continues on next page.*

**Privacy & Textured Glass Options**

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 230.

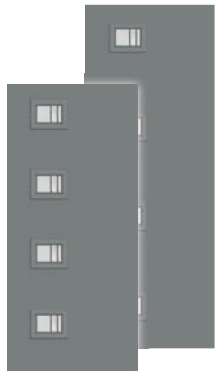
XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

**Key**

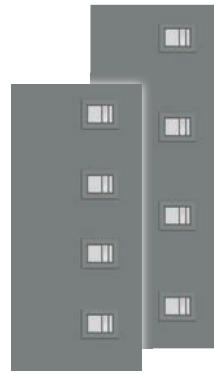
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Brass Caming (1A)
- Wrought Iron (1W)
- WBDR / HVHZ Options



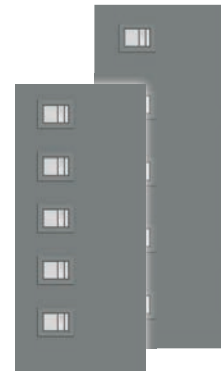
S4LAX | S84LAX



S4AX | S84AX



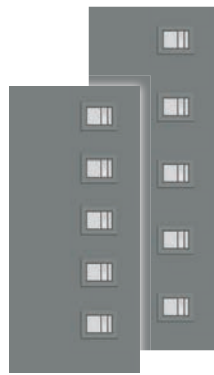
S4RAX | S84RAX



S5LAX | S85LAX



S5AX | S85AX



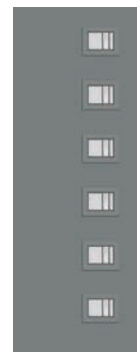
S5RAX | S85RAX



S86LAX



S86AX



S86RAX



S9LAX



S9AX



S9RAX



S8LAX



S8AX



S8RAX

				<p><b>It's your decision, by design.</b></p> <p>Select a look for the door and sidelites. Choose a material. Find an available glass design and frame to complete the statement. Stain or paint it any color. Explore all the possible combinations at <a href="http://thermatru.com/pulse">thermatru.com/pulse</a>.</p>
Wood-Grained Fiberglass: Mahogany or Oak (Shown in Driftwood stain.)	Smooth Fiberglass	Steel		

**Note: Door and sidelite styles shown in smooth fiberglass with flat lite frame. To see styles in other material choices, go to [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).**



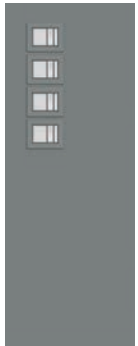
S811LAX  
◆



S811AX  
◆



S811RAX  
◆



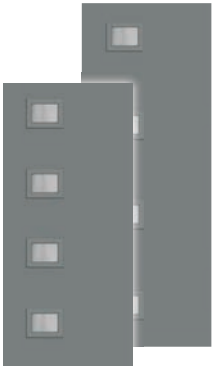
S810LAX  
◆



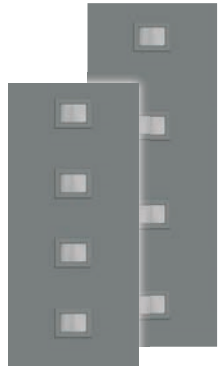
S810AX  
◆



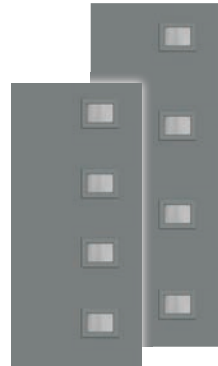
S810RAX  
◆



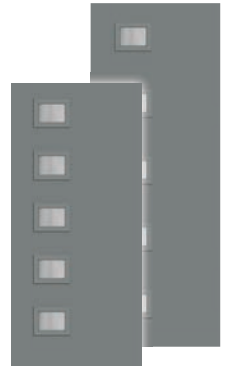
S4L\_ S84L\_  
S4LCL\* S84LCL\*



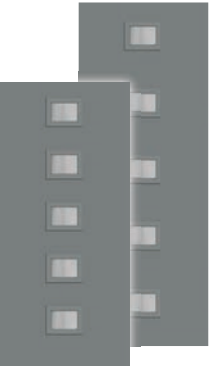
S4\_ S84\_  
S4CL\* S84CL\*



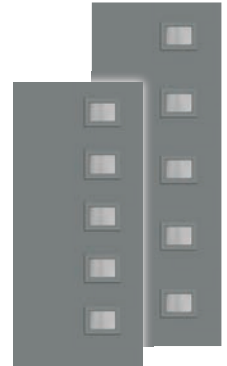
S4R\_ S84R\_  
S4RCL\* S84RCL\*



S5L\_ S85L\_  
S5LCL\* S85LCL\*



S5\_ S85\_  
S5CL\* S85CL\*



S5R\_ S85R\_  
S5RCL\* S85RCL\*



S86L\_  
S86LCL\*



S86\_  
S86CL\*



S86R\_  
S86RCL\*

**Echo** *Continues on next page.*

**Privacy & Textured Glass Options**

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 230.

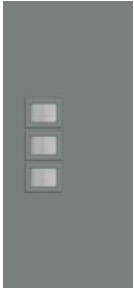
XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

**Key**

- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)



S9L\_ S9LCL\*



S9\_ S9CL\*



S9R\_ S9RCL\*



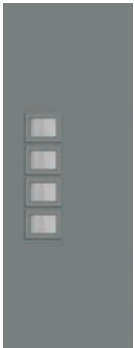
S8L\_ S8LCL\*



S8\_ S8CL\*



S8R\_ S8RCL\*



S811L\_ S811LCL\*



S811\_ S811CL\*



S811R\_ S811RCL\*



S810L\_ S810LCL\*



S810\_ S810CL\*



S810R\_ S810RCL\*



**It's your decision, by design.**

Select a look for the door and sidelites. Choose a material. Find an available glass design and frame to complete the statement. Stain or paint it any color. Explore all the possible combinations at [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).

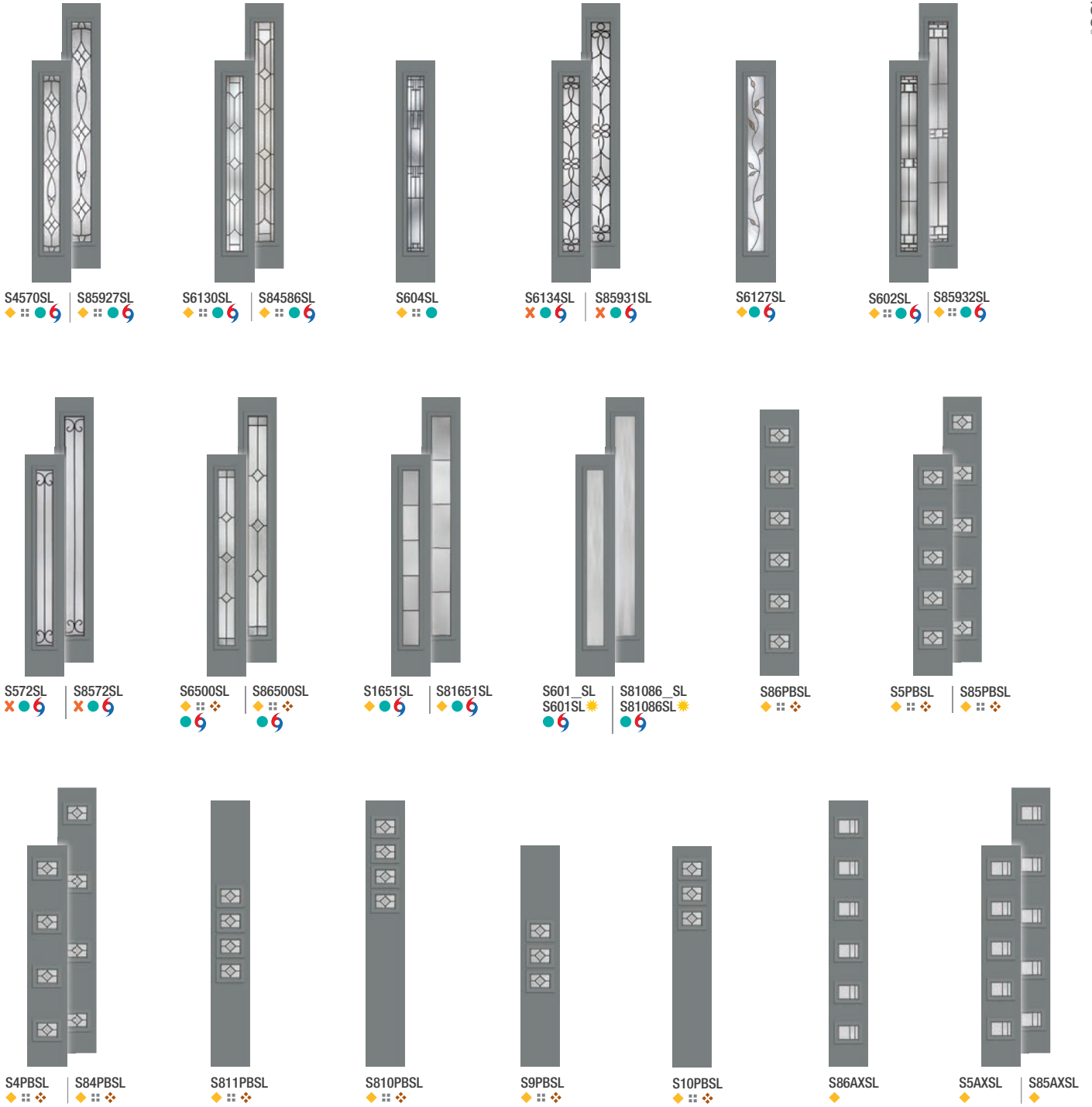
**Note: Door and sidelite styles shown in smooth fiberglass with flat lite frame. To see styles in other material choices, go to [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).**

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Top: Pulse Echo, Low-E Glass with Flat Lite Frame, Door – S85CL

# Sidelites

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**Sidelites** *Continue on next page.*

## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 230.

XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch

XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla

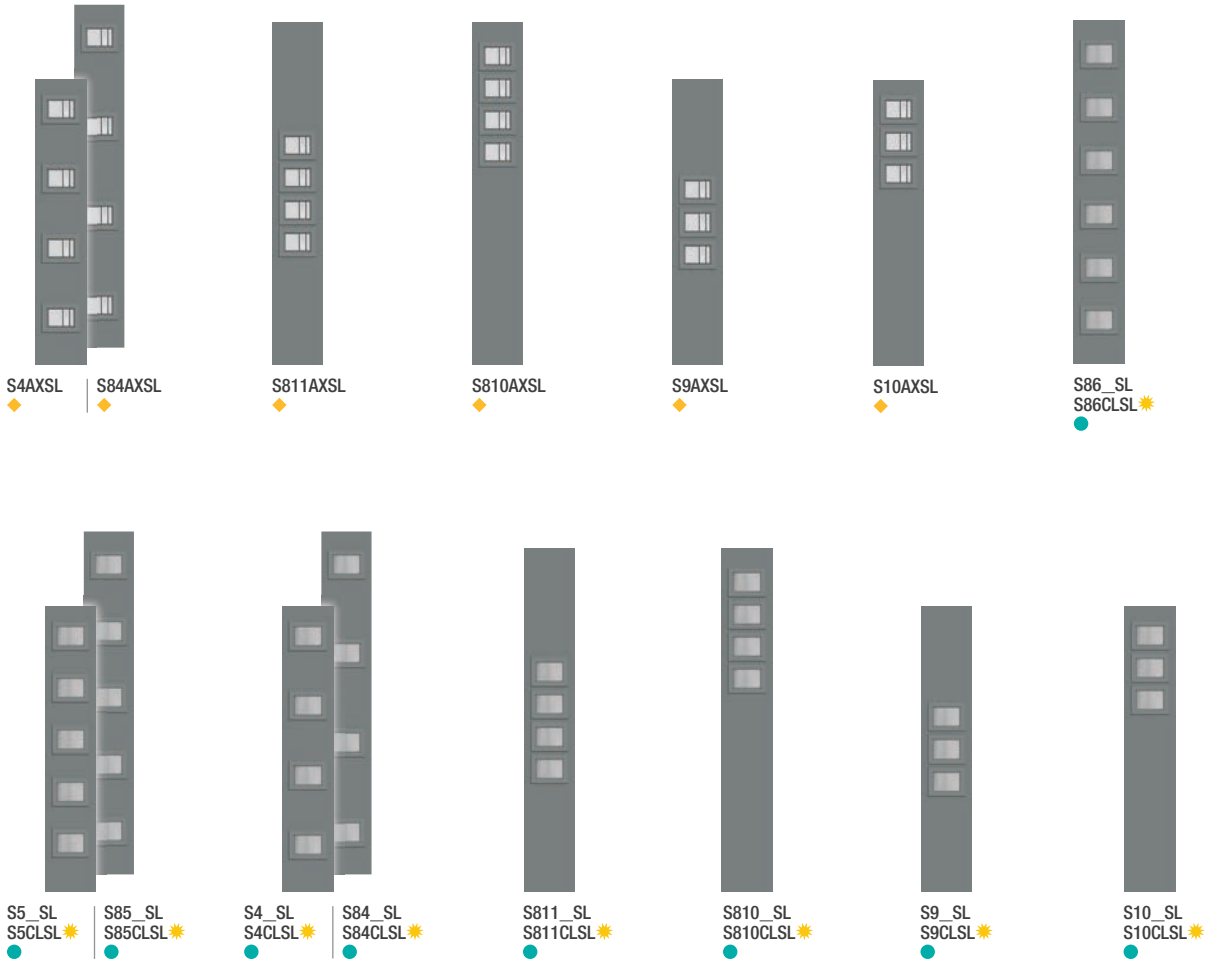
XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

## Key

- ★ Low-E Glass (LE)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- ◆ Brass Caming (1A)
- X Wrought Iron (1W)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6"8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8"0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDP / HVHZ Options

# Sidelites *Continued*

Pulse®



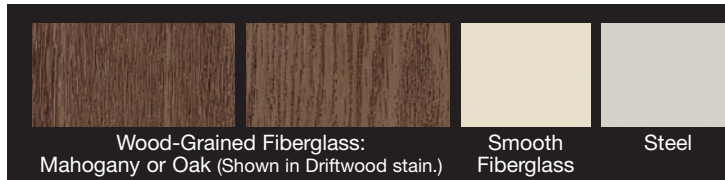
## Privacy & Textured Glass Options

Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination. For details on glass options, see page 230.

XG = Geometric  
XE = Satin Etch  
XC = Chord  
XJ = Chinchilla  
XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite

## Key

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Vented Sidelite (No Impact)  
(6"8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8"0" only in 14")



## It's your decision, by design.

Select a look for the door and sidelites. Choose a material. Find an available glass design and frame to complete the statement. Stain or paint it any color. Explore all the possible combinations at [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).

**Note: Door and sidelite styles shown in smooth fiberglass with flat lite frame. To see styles in other material choices, go to [thermatru.com/pulse](http://thermatru.com/pulse).**

Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page, Top: Pulse Ari, Rainglass with Scrolled Lite Frame, Door – FCM83XR, Finish – Raven

Right Page, Bottom: Pulse Echo, Geometric Glass with Flat Lite Frame, Door – S9XG, Sidelite – S9XGSL





# Hinged Patio Doors



Simply beautiful,  
any way you see it.

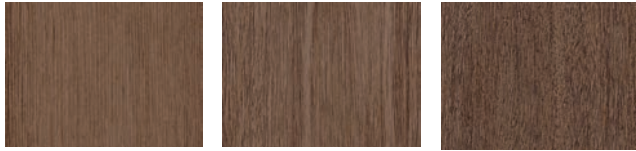
Extend the beauty and quality of a Therma-Tru® entrance to the back of the home with hinged patio doors. Find style and convenience that's unsurpassed from any view with smart options to control the level of privacy and light, complement window patterns, and let fresh air into the home.



Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions, and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

Top: Smooth-Star, Internal Blinds, Doors – S2600  
Bottom: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass, Doors – S118

## Door Selections



Classic-Craft®  
American Style  
Collection™

Classic-Craft®  
Mahogany  
Collection™

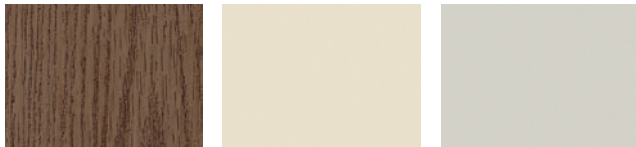
Classic-Craft®  
Rustic Collection™



Classic-Craft®  
Oak Collection™

Classic-Craft®  
Canvas  
Collection®

Fiber-Classic®  
Mahogany  
Collection™



Fiber-Classic®  
Oak Collection™

Smooth-Star®

Profiles™ & Traditions

(Wood-grained images shown in Driftwood stain.)

## Glass Selections



Internal Blinds

Low-E / Clear

### Divided Lites

For details on divided lite options, see pages 118–119.



Simulated  
Divided  
Lites

Grilles  
Between  
Glass

Removable  
Wood  
Grilles

Fixed  
Grilles

## Flush-Glazed Glass

Glass built directly into the door during the manufacturing process offers a seamless appearance, wider daylight opening and high-performance weather seal.

### EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Warranty Riders

See page 17 for details on the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Construction & Installation, and the EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Rider for Homeowners.

■ = Available

Door Selections	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions
Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Steel	Steel
Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	Door: 5 Years / Glass: 10 Years
Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint

### Glass Selections

Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds			■		
Internal Blinds		■	■	■	■
Flush-Glazed Low-E with Divided Lites	■	■	■		
Flush-Glazed Clear with Divided Lites		■	■		
Low-E with Divided Lites	■	■	■	■	■
Clear with Divided Lites		■	■	■	■
Flush-Glazed Low-E	■	■	■		
Flush-Glazed Clear		■	■		
Low-E	■	■	■	■	■
Clear		■	■	■	■
Also Available	12 Decorative / 6 Privacy & Textured	15 Decorative / 6 Privacy & Textured	15 Decorative / 6 Privacy & Textured	15 Decorative / 6 Privacy & Textured	15 Decorative / 6 Privacy & Textured

### Available Sizes

Heights	6'8", 8'0"	6'6", 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"	6'6", 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"	6'6", 6'8", 7'0"	6'6", 6'8", 8'0"
Single Widths	3'0"	2'0"–3'0"	2'0"–3'6"	2'0"–3'6"	2'0"–3'0"
Double Widths	6'0"	4'0"–6'0"	4'0"–6'0"	4'0"–6'0"	4'0"–6'0"
Triple Widths	9'0"	6'0"–9'0"	6'0"–9'0"	6'0"–9'0"	6'0"–9'0"
Retrofit Openings		5'0", 6'0"	5'0", 6'0"	5'0", 6'0"	5'0", 6'0"

### Additional Options

Vented Sidelites (Single / Double Widths)		6'6", 6'8", 8'0" Heights in 2'4"–6'0" Widths	6'6", 6'8", 8'0" Heights in 2'4"–6'0" Widths		
Screens & Screen Accessories Available Colors: Bronze, White	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame
Impact-Rated Options		■	■	■	■
Tru-Defense Eligible	■	■	■		

# Hinged Patio Door Systems

Note: Product images show interior side of door.



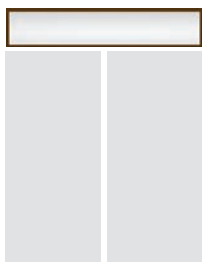
- 1 Multi-Point Locking System (Recommended)
- 2 Bottom Sweep
- 3 Sill
- 4 Hinges
- 5 Corner Seal Pads (Inswing Only)
- 6 Sill Pan (Recommended)
- 7 Frame Components
- 8 Multi-Point Locking System (Included)
- 9 Removable Screens

A Thermo-Tru® patio door with genuine Thermo-Tru components is a complete door system with doors, glass and components engineered to work together for durability and reliability through the years.

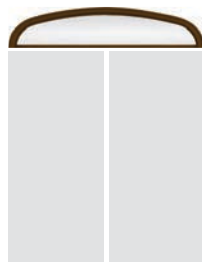
## Patio Transoms

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system. Available for 5'0", 5'4", 5'8" and 6'0" patio openings.

Note: Patio transoms are designed for a unit with a mullion.



19250T



19050T

## Vented Sidelites

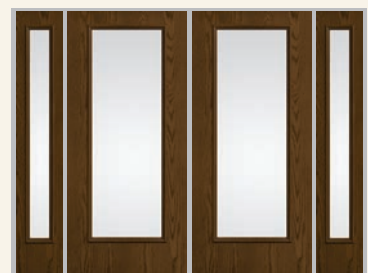
### Enjoy the view – and a fresh breeze, too.

- Constructed to provide ventilation without sliding screens blocking the view, vented sidelites work as small swinging doors with convenient removable screens — available in bronze and white.
- Engineered for durability and safety with wide patio mullions for strength, and multi-point locking gears and recessed strike plates for security.

### Available Configurations



Single Door with Vented Sidelites (Inswing Only)



Double Doors with Vented Sidelites (Inswing Only)

# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds



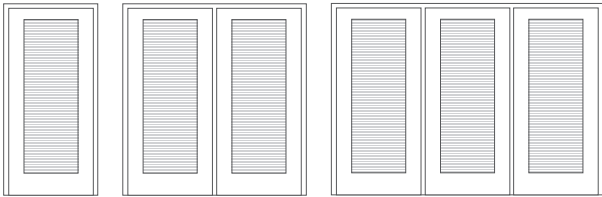
### Available Door Styles

Smooth-Star® (Page 172)

See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations



# Internal Blinds



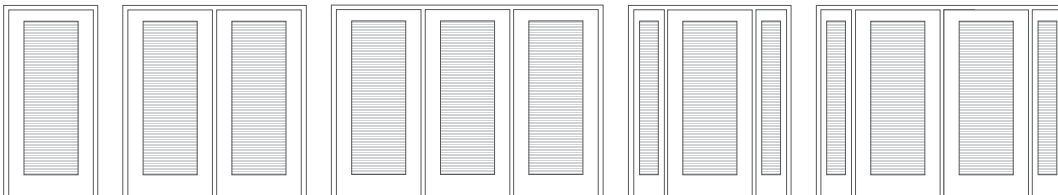
### Available Door Styles

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany (Page 173) / Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 173) / Smooth-Star® (Page 174) / Profiles® (Page 213) / Traditions (Page 218)

See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations



# EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Low-E / Clear

Glass with Divided Lites

## Colonial Style

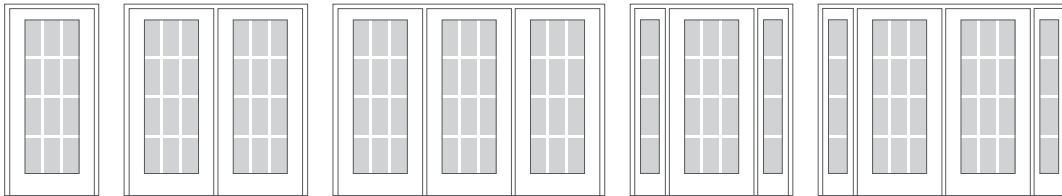


### Available Door Styles

Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 176) / Smooth-Star® (Page 177)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations

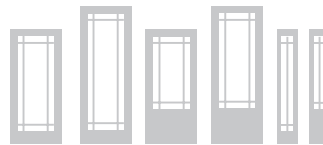


## Prairie Style

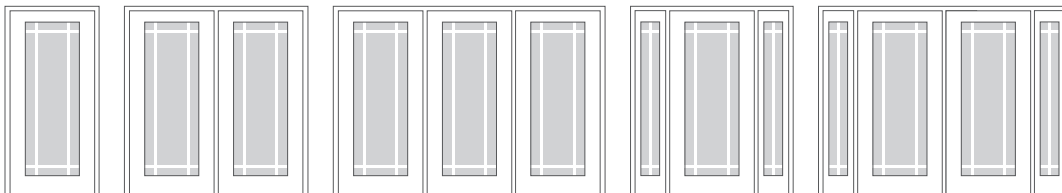


### Available Door Styles

Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 176) / Smooth-Star® (Page 178)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations

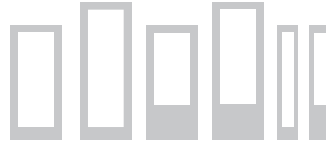


## EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Low-E / Clear Glass

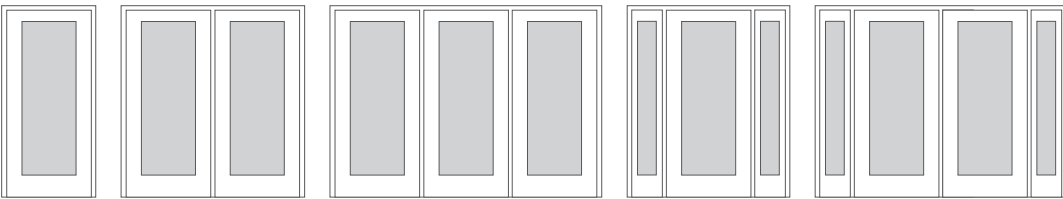


### Available Door Styles

Classic-Craft® American Style (Page 46) / Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 180) / Smooth-Star® (Page 180)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations



## Low-E / Clear Glass with Divided Lites

### Colonial Style

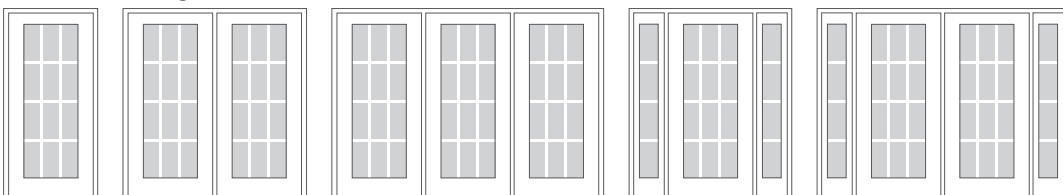


### Available Door Styles

Classic-Craft® Oak (Page 87) / Classic-Craft® Canvas (Page 103) /  
 Fiber-Classic® Mahogany (Page 180) / Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 183) /  
 Smooth-Star® (Page 187) / Profiles™ (Page 214) / Traditions (Page 218)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



### Available Configurations



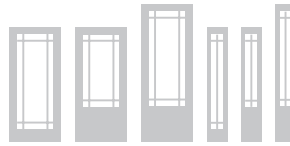
**Low-E / Clear** Glass with Divided Lites *Continued*

Prairie Style

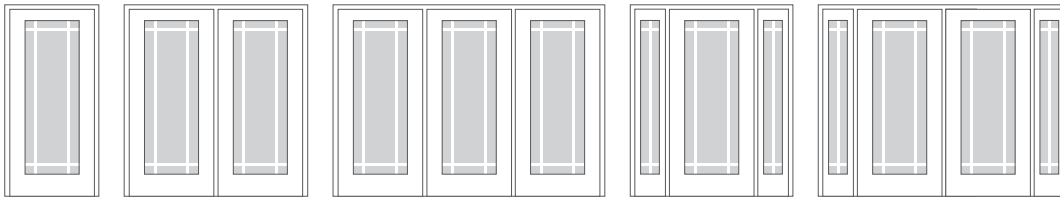


**Available Door Styles**

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany (Page 183) / Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 186) / Smooth-Star® (Page 190) / Profiles™ (Page 215) / Traditions (Page 219)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



**Available Configurations**

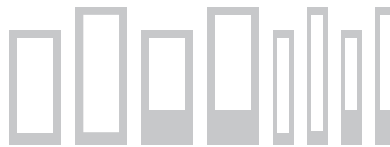


**Low-E / Clear** Glass

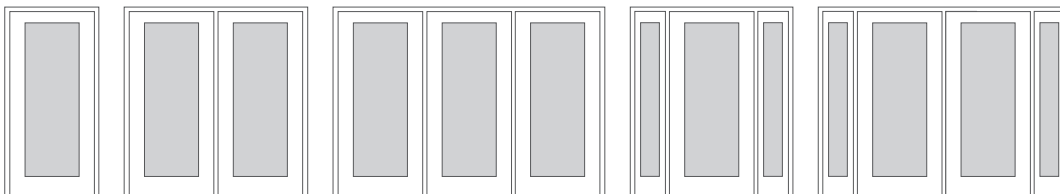


**Available Door Styles**

Classic-Craft® Mahogany (Page 59) / Classic-Craft® Rustic (Page 75) / Classic-Craft® Oak (Page 88) / Classic-Craft® Canvas (Page 104) / Fiber-Classic® Mahogany (Page 192) / Fiber-Classic® Oak (Page 192) / Smooth-Star® (Page 194) / Profiles™ (Page 216) / Traditions (Page 220)  
 See page numbers above for door styles and sizes.



**Available Configurations**



Note: See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Right Page Top: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass, Doors – S140, Transoms – 19200T

Right Page Bottom: Smooth-Star, Low-E Glass, Doors – S2000





# Finishing Options

Finishing Options



## Add Curb Appeal with Color

Stain and paint can make all the difference when it comes to a home's curb appeal. Find inspiration and explore professionally applied premium stains and paints, as well as options for in-field applications.

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision. See your Therma-Tru seller for details on the PrismaGuard limited warranty and exclusions.



## Finished for Lasting Beauty

Handcrafted and professionally applied in a controlled environment, a PrismaGuard® premium finish is built to last, giving your customers confidence and peace of mind.

- Designed for optimal performance with Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors, composite door frames and door surrounds.
- Features enhanced durability to protect from everyday wear and tear.
- Backed by a 10-year limited finish warranty.
- Enhances the overall beauty of the entry with a nature-inspired color palette of premium stains and paints.

**10** YEAR  
LIMITED  
WARRANTY



Durable Topcoat

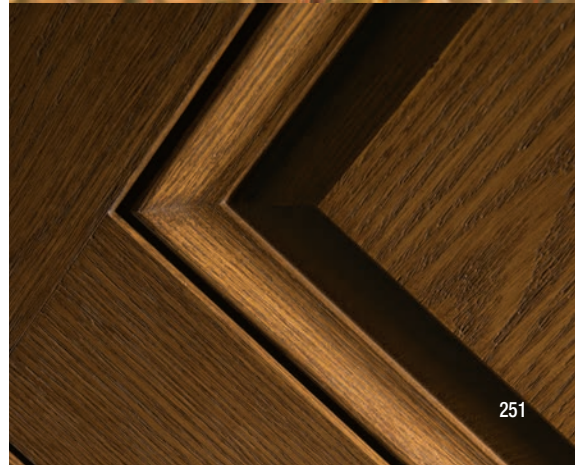


Professional Application



## Tested to meet tough expectations.

PrismaGuard premium finish undergoes rigorous testing with specialized equipment to help ensure it delivers a consistent high-end appearance with a low-maintenance coating that preserves the door's color for years to come.



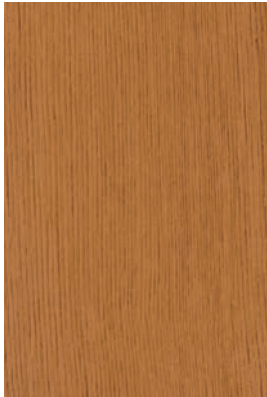
# PrismaGuard® Premium Stain

Bring the authentic look of wood to life with rich tones that add dimension and are designed to enhance the wood grains of Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors, composite door frames and door surrounds.

- 1 It starts with the realistic wood grains and deep embossments of a Therma-Tru® door, composite door frame or door surround.
- 2 A base coat provides an even, consistent color across the surface.
- 3 A wiping stain enhances the base coat while adding dimension to reflect the natural beauty of wood.
- 4 A durable topcoat enhances the high-definition color while protecting against scratches and color fading.
- 5 A second application of the topcoat provides added durability and optimal sheen for a high-end look.



Shown on Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™



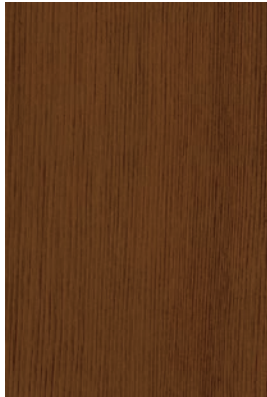
Wildflower Honey



Rustic Clay



Barley



New Earth



Autumn Harvest



Redwood



Mulberry



Driftwood



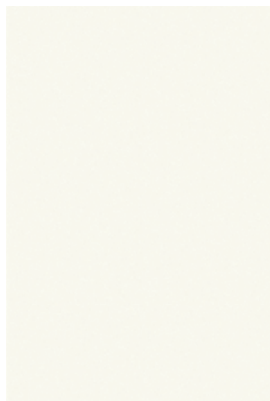
Raven

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision. See your Therma-Tru seller for details on the PrismaGuard limited warranty and exclusions.

# PrismaGuard® Premium Paint

Add a pop of color to Therma-Tru® doors, composite door frames and door surrounds, and tailor the look of the entry to make a beautiful lasting impression.

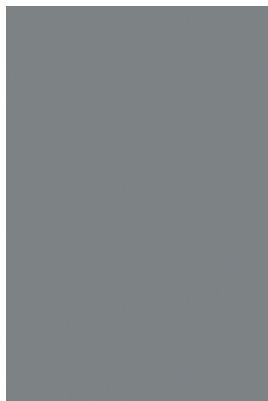
- 1 It starts with the smooth or wood-grained surface of a Therma-Tru® door, composite door frame or door surround.
- 2 A base coat provides an even, consistent color across the surface.
- 3 A durable topcoat enhances the high-definition color while protecting against scratches and color fading.
- 4 A second application of the topcoat provides added durability and optimal sheen for a high-end look.



Alpine



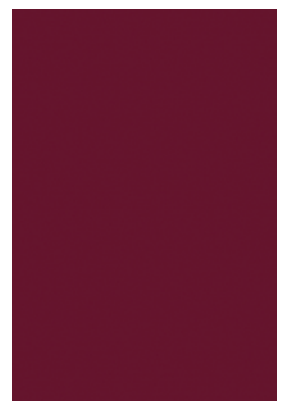
Cypress



Granite



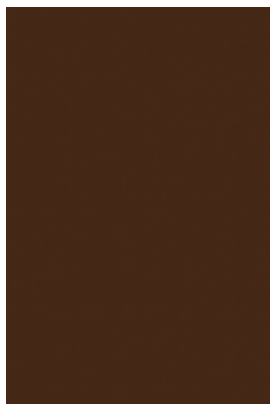
Ruby Red



Cabernet



Indigo



Chestnut



Onyx

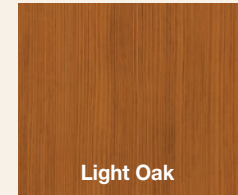


# SAME-DAY® STAIN

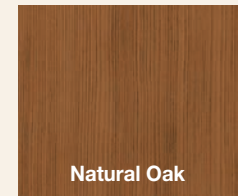
**Create the authentic look of real wood in just a few simple steps.**

- Achieve professional-looking results with an easy-to-use, quick-drying formula.
- Colorfast stain resists fading, bleaching and yellowing to create a beautiful finish.
- Finish colors can be applied in a variety of shades to complement multiple home styles.
- Specially formulated for Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors, composite door frames and door surrounds.

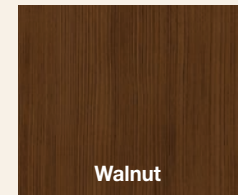
Shown on Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™



Light Oak



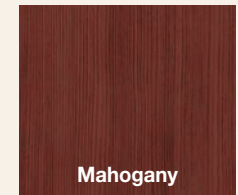
Natural Oak



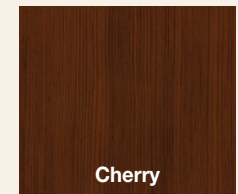
Walnut



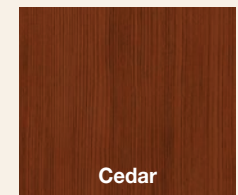
English Walnut



Mahogany



Cherry



Cedar

## All-Inclusive Kit

Contains everything needed to stain a Therma-Tru fiberglass double door system or a single door with two sidelites.\*

Watch easy-to-follow instructions at [samedaystain.com](http://samedaystain.com).



**5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY** For complete details on the Same-Day Stain and topcoat limited warranty, go to [samedaystain.com](http://samedaystain.com) or ask your seller for more details.

\*Actual coverage may vary based on product selected, application method and desired appearance. Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision. See your Therma-Tru seller for details on the Same-Day Stain limited warranty and exclusions.

# Door System Components

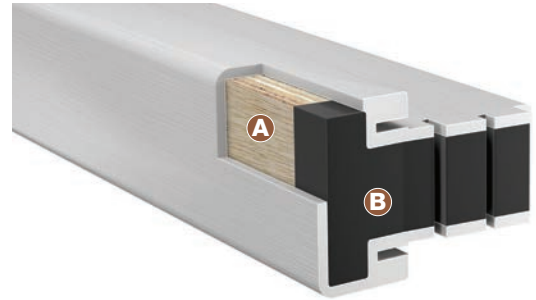


## Engineered to work together.

A Therma-Tru® door with genuine Therma-Tru components is more than a beautiful door – it's a complete door system engineered with craftsman precision for durability and reliability through the years. And, a Therma-Tru fiberglass door system with genuine Therma-Tru components is backed by the industry's most comprehensive lifetime limited warranty.

Visit our online replacement parts page to maintain the integrity of a complete door system with genuine Therma-Tru components at [thermatru.com/parts](http://thermatru.com/parts).

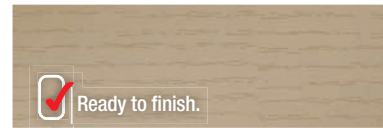
# NEW Composite Door Frame\* featuring Tru-Guard™ Composite Technology



## Reinforced Mullions

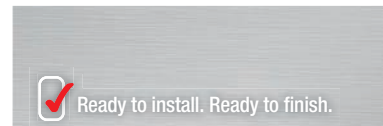
Provide additional structural support and stability. All mullions are reinforced with a **A** co-extruded LVL core to provide additional structural support and stability and feature a **B** composite capped bottom to eliminate the risk of water absorption and maintain a rot-free composite exterior.

## Available Textures



### Buff Grained

- Features a universal wood grain to complement a wide range of grain species.
- Stain or paint to complement the entry – no sanding or priming required.



### White Smooth

- Features a matte finish similar to painted wood and includes a protective layer with UV inhibitors to help resist yellowing and fading.
- Ready to install as-is – no painting required. Or finish with stain or paint to complement the entry – no sanding or priming required.



## Pre-Inserted Weatherstrip Option

Select white smooth composite jambs and mullions are available with a convenient pre-inserted weatherstrip option for a quicker install. Look for the (⓪) icon.

- 1 Brickmould 2 Jamb 3 Mullions 4 Cove Mould 5 Transom Sill



New composite door frame featuring Tru-Guard™ composite technology provides a rot-free solution engineered to work together with rot-resistant Therma-Tru doors and components.

- Delivers extra protection from the damaging effects of outside elements for peace of mind.
- Eliminates the risk of rot and wood-ingesting insects with a durable composite material that is virtually maintenance free. Rot-free door frame does not absorb moisture and resists mold, mildew and fungus.



Included in the Therma-Tru fiberglass door system lifetime limited warranty.

### 10-Year Transferable Full-System Rider

Available for Therma-Tru door systems with full-system Therma-Tru components.

Frame-only lifetime limited warranty option also available.

\*See your Therma-Tru seller for details on product availability.

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on available product sizes and options, limited warranties and exclusions, and Rider. Frame-only warranty option for customers without a Therma-Tru door system.



# Composite Door Frame Parts

See your Thermo-Tru seller for a full list of available product sizes and options.

## Jambs



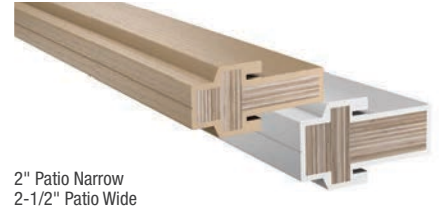
4-1/8"  
4-9/16"   
5-1/4"  
6-9/16"   
7-1/4"

## Mullions

All mullions feature a reinforced co-extruded LVL core with a composite-capped bottom.



2" Entry Narrow   
2-1/2" Entry Wide



2" Patio Narrow  
2-1/2" Patio Wide

Pre-inserted weatherstrip option available for select white smooth jambs and mullions pre-machined for hinges and locks.

## Trim



2" Brickmould WM180



1-5/8" Florida Brickmould WM176



3-1/2" x 3/4" Flat Casing

## Trim



7/16" x 5/16" Cove Mould

## Transom Sills



4-9/16"  
6-9/16"

## Storm Door Adaptor



6-9/16" Base Adaptor

## Mull Casing



1-7/32" x 7/32"



2-15/16" x 1-1/16" *Buff grained only.*  
2-15/16" x 3/8" *Buff grained only.*



1-15/16" x 1-1/16"  
4-9/16" Base Storm Door Adaptor  
Face Storm Door Adaptor

## Screen Track Cap



1-13/32" x 9/16"

## Fasteners, Setting Tool & Screw Plug Covers



Jamb screw plugs hide unsightly screws, allowing jamb to be installed with screws through its thickest part for better aesthetics and long-term performance.

Screw plugs are available on a collated strip for ease of installation and finishing.

# Sills

Allow for a tight seal to help block wind-driven moisture infiltration at the bottom of the door and a solid stepping surface. Available in a variety of materials with features to meet the needs of different climates and exposures. Ask your Therma-Tru seller for a complete list of options.

## Inswing Options



**Composite Adjustable Sill (Premium)** 

- Thick wood-grained composite cap and nosing.
- U-shaped weather seal.
- Adjustable flush stainless steel screws.

Continuous length with spread mullion capability to fill 49"–75" rough openings.\*



**Hardwood Adjustable Sill**

- Durable hardwood cap and nosing can be stained to match door and trim.
- U-shaped weather seal.
- Adjustable flush zinc dichromate screws.



**Basic Composite Adjustable Sill (Economy)**

- Wood-grained composite cap and nosing.
- Adjustable zinc dichromate screws with removable screw caps.



**Basic Fixed Sill (Economy)**

- Slanted cap and nosing mates with the single-bulb bottom sweep.

## Outswing Options



**Composite Outswing Sill (Premium)** 

- Thick wood-grained composite cap and nosing.
- Integrated weatherstrip.



**Aluminum Sill with Thermal Break**

- All-aluminum construction.
- Integrated weatherstrip.
- Also available without thermal break.



**Coastal Sill (For Coastal Regions)**

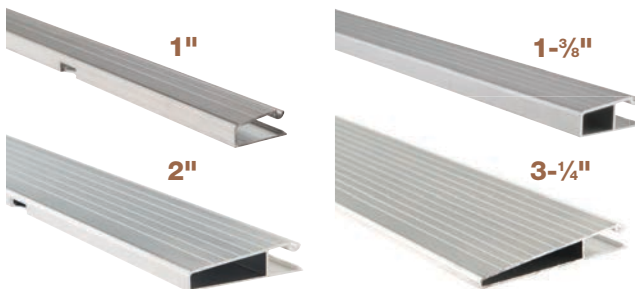
- All-aluminum construction.
- Extra-high cap profile.
- Integrated weatherstrip.
- Helps meet code requirements in HVHZ coastal regions.

## Outswing Sill Extender



Finishes: Lightwood (Premium), Darkwood (Premium)  
 Sizes: 3/4", 2"  
 Shown in 2".

## Inswing Sill Extenders



1", 1-3/8", 2", 3-1/4"

## Public Access Sill



**Public Access Sill with Thermal Break\*\***  
 (For ADA Applications)

- All-aluminum construction.
- Ramp slope meets Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements.
- Also available without thermal break.

## Key

 Tru-Defense Eligible

\*See the Therma-Tru Architectural Details & Components manual for actual unit size specifications.

\*\*Door systems built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration and have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend these systems be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

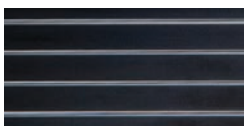
\*\*\*For full details on the Tru-Defense Warranty Rider, visit [www.thermatru.com/trudefense](http://www.thermatru.com/trudefense).

Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

## Sill Finishes



**Mill**



**Bronze**



**Satin Nickel**

## Cap Colors



**Lightwood (Premium)**



**Darkwood (Premium)**



**Lightwood (Economy)**



**Darkwood (Economy)**



**Hardwood**

■ = Available  
• = Not Applicable

	Inswing Options				Outswing Options				Public Access (Inswing / Outswing)	
	Composite Adjustable	Hardwood Adjustable	Basic Composite Adjustable	Basic Fixed	Composite Outswing	Aluminum with Thermal Break	Aluminum without Thermal Break	Coastal	Public Access (Inswing / Outswing)	Public Access (ADA)**
<b>Sill Finishes</b>										
Mill	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bronze	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Satin Nickel	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Cap Colors</b>										
Lightwood	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Darkwood	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Hardwood	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Sill Configurations</b>										
Single	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
French	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Double Patio	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Triple Patio	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Lineal	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Sidelite Configurations</b>										
Boxed Sidelites	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single with Sidelites	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
French with Sidelites	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single Vented Sidelites	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
French Vented Sidelites	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Depths</b>										
4-9/16"	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
5-3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
6-9/16"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
7-3/4"	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
<b>Substrates</b>										
Composite Extruded	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Composite Injection Molded	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Treated Pine	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•
<b>Other Options</b>										
Integrated Thermal Break	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Screen Rail Available	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Sill Extenders Available	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Sill Covers Available	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Tru-Defense Eligible***	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
With Anchor Holes	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	■
Without Anchor Holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•

Note: See your Thermo-Tru seller for details on available component and finish color combinations.

# Door Bottoms

Designed to mate with our sills and help provide added protection to help seal the margin between the door and sill. Kerf-applied for a secure fit and made of a heavy-duty material that holds its shape to help maintain contact.

## Inswing Options



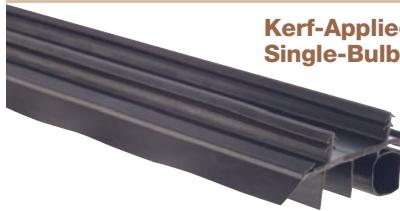
### Kerf-Applied Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin Bottom Sweep

**Sills:**  
Composite Adjustable  
Hardwood Adjustable  
Basic Composite Adjustable

**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White



Non-kerf-applied option available for replacement applications. Available in bronze only.



### Kerf-Applied Single-Bulb Bottom Sweep

**Sills:**  
Basic Fixed

**Colors:**  
Bronze

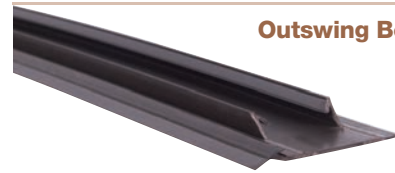


### Inactive Door Bottom

**Sills:**  
Composite Adjustable  
Hardwood Adjustable

**Colors:**  
Bronze

## Outswing Options



### Outswing Bottom Sweep

**Sills:**  
Composite Outswing  
Aluminum  
Coastal

**Color:**  
Bronze



### Inactive Door Bottom

**Sills:**  
Composite Outswing

**Colors:**  
Bronze

## ADA / Replacement



### Bottom Sweep

**Sills:**  
Public Access

**Color:**  
Bronze

# Sill Protection



### Sill Covers (Recommended)

- Fits over the sill to help protect cap and finish from damage during installation.
- Made of a heavy-duty material to withstand wear.
- Available in a variety of options to fit our sills.

See page 260 for availability.

Shown over composite adjustable sill.



### Sill Pan (Recommended)

- Fits between the sill and subfloor for an added layer of protection against moisture.
- Engineered with sloped channels to help collect and drain moisture away.

## Corner Seal Pads (Inswing Only)

Fit securely behind weatherstrip and mate with our inswing sills to help block wind-driven moisture from pushing through the corner and up the frame. (Not required for outswing sills.)

### Classic-Craft. 7-Shape Pads



**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

**Sills:**  
Composite Adjustable  
Hardwood Adjustable  
Basic Composite Adjustable  
Public Access

### Fiber-Classic. / Smooth-Star. 7-Shape Pads



**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

**Sills:**  
Composite Adjustable  
Hardwood Adjustable  
Basic Composite Adjustable  
Public Access

### Basic Fixed Pads



**Colors:**  
Bronze

**Sills:**  
Basic Fixed

## Weatherstrip

Engineered in a variety of profiles for a precise seal between the door and frame. Made of a flexible material protected by a durable jacket to resist moisture and wear.

### Medium-Reach Weatherstrip



**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

### Long-Reach Weatherstrip



**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

## Rain Protection (Recommended)

Helps repel moisture away from areas exposed to wind-driven moisture infiltration, enhancing weather protection. Highly recommended for applications directly exposed to wind and rain.

### Rain Deflector (Inswing)

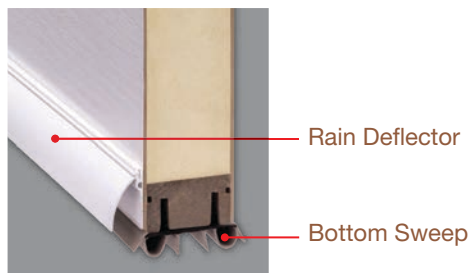


**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

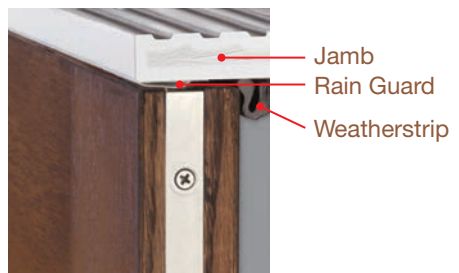
### Rain Guard (Outswing)



**Colors:**  
Bronze  
White



Bottom of door; exterior view.



Top of door; exterior view.

### Key

Tru-Defense Eligible

# Hardware

## Multi-Point Locking Systems (MPLS) (Recommended)

Engages the door and frame at three critical points from top to bottom for enhanced stability compared to traditional deadbolt assemblies. Features premium stainless steel construction that resists corrosion.

### Grip-Style MPLS

Grip-style handlesets offer an intuitive approach to the multi-point locking system with on-trend aesthetics. A simple 90-degree twist of the thumbturn (interior) or a key (exterior) is all it takes to engage the door frame at three points with no need to lift the handleset lever. An integrated mishandling device protects the door and frame from accidental damage. Features deadbolt located above handleset.

(Highly recommended for 8'0" fiberglass doors. Active option only. Not available for door systems with an astragal. Not recommended for steel doors. Strike plate package available.)



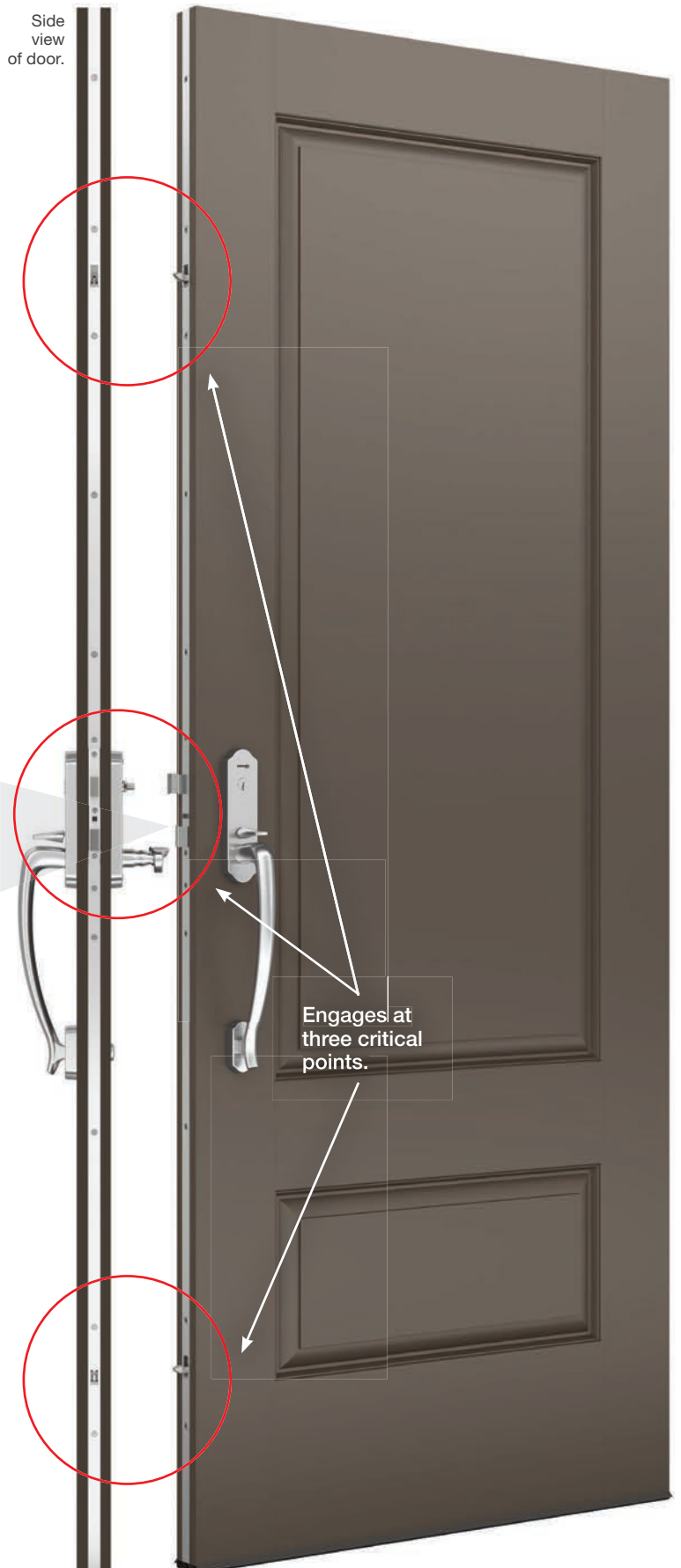
**Tongue**  
 Heights: | Configurations:  
 6'8" | Inswing  
 7'0" | Outswing  
 8'0"

- 1 Self-lubricating locks.
- 2 1" premium stainless steel deadbolt.
- 3 Integrated mishandling device.

### Key

 Tru-Defense Eligible

Side view of door.



Exterior view of door.



Side view of door.

Engages at three critical points.

Exterior view of door.

### Lever-Style MPLS

Lever-style handlesets bring form and function together with decorative styles. A convenient upward turn of the handle is required before all three points will engage. An integrated mishandling device helps protect the door and frame from accidental damage. Features deadbolt below the handleset.

(Highly recommended for 8'0" and double fiberglass doors. Not recommended for steel doors. Strike plate packages available to meet the installation needs of various MPLS applications.)



#### Tongue

Heights: 6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"  
Configurations: Inswing  
Outswing



#### Shootbolt

(For door systems with an astragal.)  
Heights: 6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"  
Configurations: Inswing  
Outswing



### Vented Sidelite MPLS

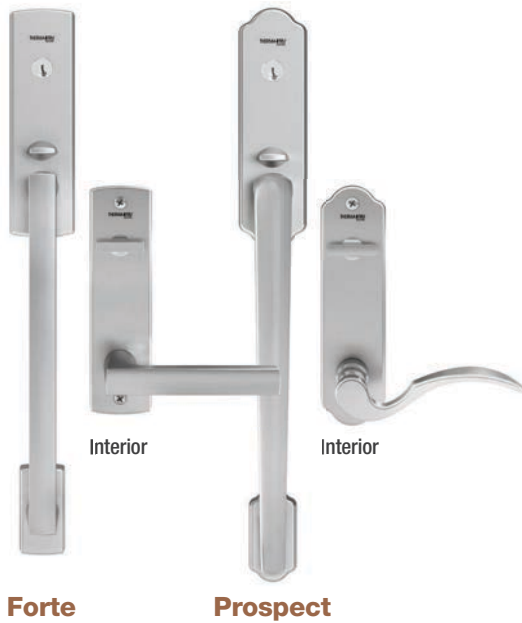


#### Tongue

(Included in vented sidelite units.)  
Heights: 6'6"  
6'8"  
8'0"

## Handleset Options for Standard Door MPLS

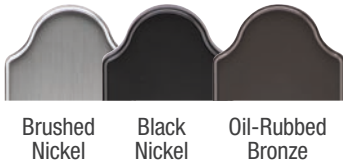
Designed to complement Therma-Tru door styles from traditional to contemporary.



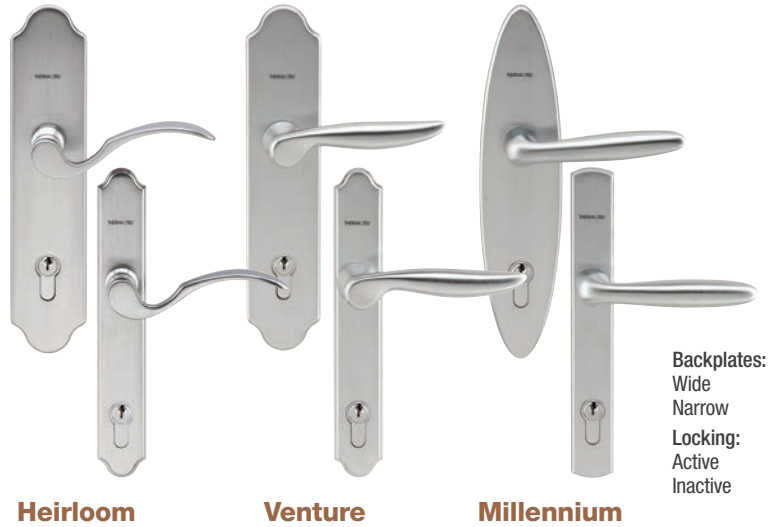
**Forte**

**Prospect**

Finish Options



Brushed Nickel    Black Nickel    Oil-Rubbed Bronze



**Heirloom**

**Venture**

**Millennium**

Backplates:  
Wide  
Narrow  
Locking:  
Active  
Inactive

Finish Options



Bright Brass    Brushed Nickel    Black Nickel    Polished Chrome    Oil-Rubbed Bronze

## Hinges & Strike Plate

Hinge Finish Options	Hinges							Adjustable Security Strike Plate (For Latch & Deadbolt)
	Adjustable	Classic-Craft® Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning NRP (Non-Removable Pin)	Security Tab	Spring-Loaded	
Bright Brass	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed Nickel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Nickel	■	■	■	●	■	●	■	■
Polished Chrome	■	■	■	●	■	●	■	■
Oil-Rubbed Bronze	■	■	■	■	■	●	■	■
Stainless Steel	●	■	■	●	■	■	■	■
Zinc Dichromate	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Hinges position the door to properly compress the weatherstrip and help ensure smooth operation. Features options to suit various applications and mate with mortise pockets machined into our doors. Adjustable security strike plate wraps around the jamb and engages the frame for added support and strength, and resistance against forced entry.



# Astragals

Cover the margin between double doors to help complete the seal against air and moisture infiltration, with aluminum construction for stability, holding power and durability. Available in a stainable wood-grained vinyl wrap or aluminum.



## Stainable Astragal

- Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"
- Width:**  
7/8"
- Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing  
Multi-Point Lock  
Double Bore  
Left-Handed  
Right-Handed
- Grain Options:**  
Oak  
Mahogany  
Fir
- Weatherstrip:**  
Bronze

Shown in Oak grain with Redwood stain.



## Aluminum Astragal

- Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"
- Width:**  
7/8"
- Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing  
Multi-Point Lock  
Double Bore  
Left-Handed  
Right-Handed
- Finish Colors:**  
Bronze  
White
- Weatherstrip:**  
Bronze

Coastal option also available.

Available with strike plates to receive a latch and deadbolt or multi-point locking system.

Integrated weatherstrip and corner seal pad helps form a tight seal between the astragal and active door when closed.

Spring clips to engage and disengage the shootbolts.

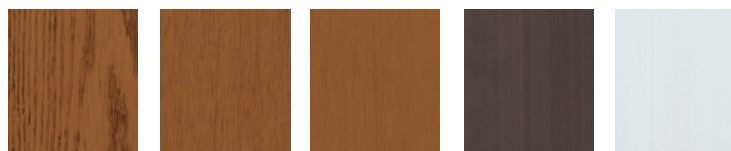
Durable boot engineered to work with the active bottom sweep to complete the seal across the sill.

16-1/2" locking steel slide bolt can be vertically adjusted for a secure fit with the sill and frame.

## Textures Available

Stainable (Shown in Rustic Clay stain.)

Aluminum



Oak Grain

Mahogany Grain

Fir Grain

Bronze

White



Note: Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or printing. See page 275 for important product details that may help with your purchase decision.

Bottom: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Provincial Glass, Doors – CCR804028

## Key

Tru-Defense Eligible

# Door Surrounds



## Polished style for the entryway.

Add a beautiful, finished look to the entry with stylish, low-maintenance door surrounds from Therma-Tru. Discover a hand-selected assortment designed to complement the architectural details of virtually any home style. Create a cohesive look in the entry with authentic details for enhanced curb appeal.

Top: Classic-Craft Canvas Collection, Homeward Glass, Door – CCV89922, Door Surround – TDS-CCCFLT  
Bottom: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with GBGs, Door – S1211, Sidelites – S1211SL, Finish – Granite, Door Surround – TDS-TRDFLT  
Right Page: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Augustine Glass, Door – CCR20527; Granite Glass, Sidelite – CCR3400XNSL, Finish – Driftwood, Door Surround – TDS-TRDPLN-K

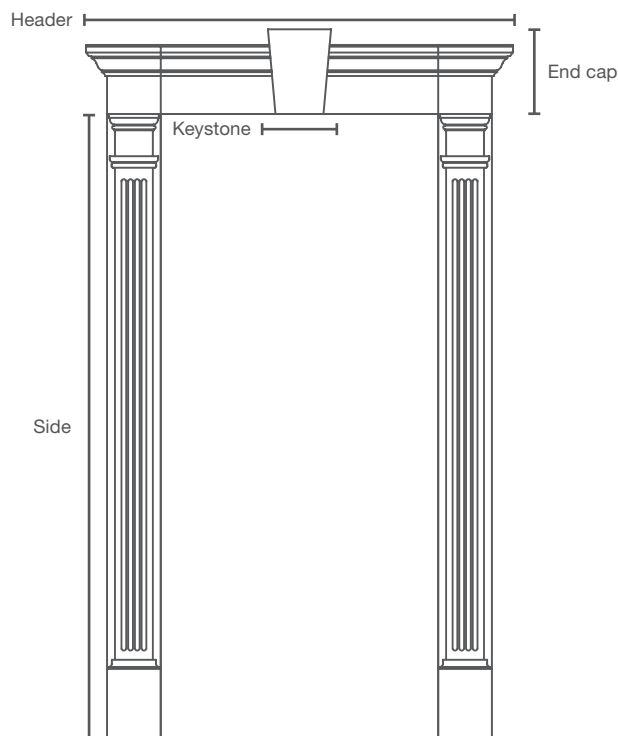
## Durable style built to last.

- Features a low-maintenance, durable and trimmable polyurethane construction that resists moisture and insects, and won't rot, warp, crack or split like wood. And, it won't expand or contract in extreme temperatures.



- Available in smooth, paintable styles, as well as wood-grained options that can be painted or stained to complement the entry.

- Designed as part of Therma-Tru's complete fiberglass door system and backed by the industry's most comprehensive lifetime limited warranty.



# Door Surrounds Style Options

## Traditional Crosshead



**Traditional Header with End Cap  
Plain Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDPLN-5S6H	5"	6"
B	TDS-TRDPLN-7S9H	7"	9"



**Traditional Header with End Cap & Keystone  
Plain Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDPLN-K-5S6H	5"	6"
B	TDS-TRDPLN-K-7S9H	7"	9"



**Traditional Header with End Cap  
Fluted Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDFLU-5S6H	5"	6"
B	TDS-TRDFLU-7S9H	7"	9"



**Traditional Header with End Cap & Keystone  
Fluted Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDFLU-K-5S6H	5"	6"
B	TDS-TRDFLU-K-7S9H	7"	9"



**Traditional Header with End Cap  
Smooth Flat Trim Side**

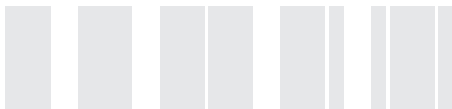
	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDFLT-6S6H	6"	6"
B	TDS-TRDFLT-6S9H	6"	9"



**Traditional Header with End Cap & Keystone  
Smooth Flat Trim Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-TRDFLT-K-6S6H	6"	6"
B	TDS-TRDFLT-K-6S9H	6"	9"

## Available Sizes & Configurations



**6'8" Configurations - Use 90" Sides**

90" Side Length	Single Units 3'0" x 6'8" and Smaller	
	55" Header Length	
	Widths	Heights
	3'0" & Smaller	6'8"
		6'6"
90" Side Length	Multiple Units & 3'6" Singles - 6'8" and smaller	
	90" Header Length	
	Widths	Heights
	3'6" Single	6'8"
	6'0" Double & Smaller	6'6"
	Single-1 Sidelite (all STD Size options)*	
	Single-2 Sidelite (all STD Size options)*	



**8'0" Configurations - Use 108" Sides**

108" Side Length	Single Units 3'0" x 8'0" and Smaller	
	55" Header Length	
	Widths	Heights
	3'0" & Smaller	8'0"
		7'0"
		6'8" w/ 13-1/2" Transom
108" Side Length	Multiple Units & 3'6" Singles - 8'0" and smaller	
	90" Header Length	
	Widths	Heights
	3'6" Single	8'0"
	6'0" Double & Smaller	7'0"
	Single-1 Sidelite (all STD Size options)*	6'8" w/ 13-1/2" Transom
	Single-2 Sidelite (all STD Size options)*	

## Craftsman Cove Crosshead



**Craftsman Cove Header with End Cap  
Plain Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-CCCPLN-5S9H	5"	9"



**Craftsman Cove Header  
Plain Pilaster Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-CRCPLN-5S9H	5"	9"



**Craftsman Cove Header with End Cap  
Smooth Flat Trim Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-CCCFLT-4S9H	4"	9"
B	TDS-CCCFLT-6S9H	6"	9"

## Craftsman Cove Crosshead



**Craftsman Cove Header  
Smooth Flat Trim Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-CRCFLT-4S9H	4"	9"
B	TDS-CRCFLT-6S9H	6"	9"

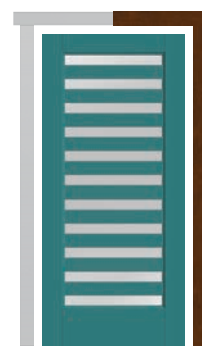
## Craftsman Step Crosshead



**Craftsman Step Header  
Smooth Flat Trim Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	TDS-CRSFLT-4S6H	4"	6"
B	TDS-CRSFLT-4S8H	4"	8"
C	TDS-CRSFLT-6S6H	6"	6"
D	TDS-CRSFLT-6S8H	6"	8"

## Smooth & Woodgrain Flat Trim



**Smooth (TDS) / Woodgrain (TDG) Flat Trim Header  
Smooth / Woodgrain Flat Trim Side**

	Style Option	Side Trim Width	Header Height
A	___-FLTFLT-4S4H	4"	4"
B	___-FLTFLT-4S6H	4"	6"
C	___-FLTFLT-6S4H	6"	4"
D	___-FLTFLT-6S6H	6"	6"



\*Door surrounds will support sidelite spread mull units up to 3" per mull (3'0 door / 14" sidelite maximum).

Note: See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on limited warranties and exclusions, dimensional data or additional configurations. Dimensions listed are nominal and not actual.

Bottom Right: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with SDLs, Door – S82103, Sidelites – S8000SL, Door Surround – TDS-CRSFLT

# Special Quote Program

Don't sacrifice the look you want. In addition to thousands of standard glass choices, we offer additional glass options through our Special Quote Program to help you find the right look for virtually any home.

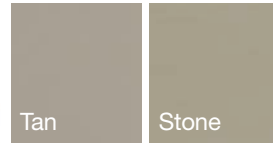


## Privacy & Textured Glass

Achieve the desired look and level of privacy with additional options, including hammered glass doorlites shown above.



Special Quote SDL Pattern Example



Tan

Stone

Special  
Quote  
GBG  
Color  
Options

## Divided Lites

Match various window patterns and home styles with additional grid patterns and color options. Impact-rated options also available.



Texas Star with Standard Brushed Nickel Caming



Texas Star with Special Quote Black Nickel Caming

## Caming Colors

Pair black nickel, brushed nickel or brass caming with any decorative glass design to complement home hardware and fixtures.

# 3'6" Width Door Style Options

## Classic-Craft®

### 8'0" Door Styles



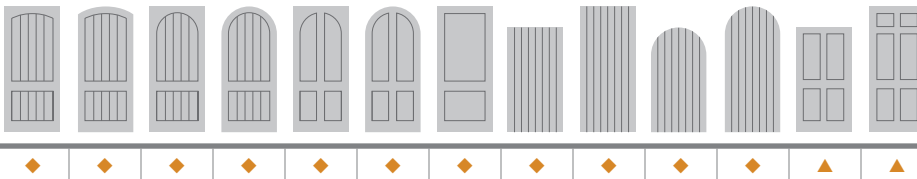
#### Glass Designs

Homeward™	◆		◆			◆	■
Augustine®	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Arborwatch®	◆		◆			◆	■
Borrassa®	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Lucerna®	◆		◆			◆	
Geometric							■
Rainglass							■
Low-E	◆		◆			◆	■

## Key

- Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™
- ◆ Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™
- ▲ Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™
- \* Smooth-Star®
- ▶ Profiles™ & Traditions
- ▬ Steel Edge

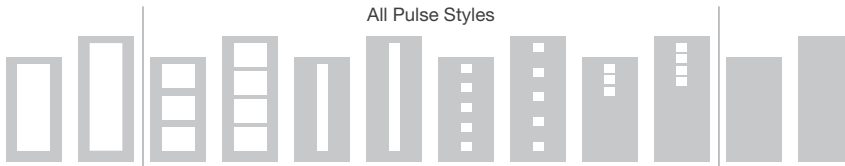
### 6'8" & 8'0" Solid-Panel Door Styles



## Smooth-Star®, Profiles™, Traditions & Pulse®

### 6'8" & 8'0" Door Styles

### All Pulse Styles



#### Glass Designs

Blackstone®	*▶	*			*▶	*							
Crystalline™	*▶	*			*▶	*							
Sedona	*▶		*▶	*	*▶	*							
Salinas®	*▶	*			*▶	*							
Maple Park™	*▶												
Avonlea®	*▶				*▶								
Saratoga™	*▶		*▶	*	*▶	*							
Wellesley™	*▶	*											
Riserva™	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*							
Concorde™	*▶	*											
Kensington™	*▶												
Pembridge™	▶		*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*			
Axis™	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*			
Privacy & Textured Glass	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*			
Internal Blinds	*▶	*											
Divided Lites	*▶	*											
Clear	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*	*▶	*			
Solid Panel											*▶▶	*	

## 7'0" Height Door Style Options

Glass Designs	Door Styles													
Blackstone <sup>®</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Crystalline <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Sedona	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Salinas <sup>®</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Maple Park <sup>®</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*					▲*D					▼▲*D	D
Avonlea <sup>®</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Saratoga <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*					▲*D					▼▲*D	D
Texas Star		▲*D	*											D
Wellesley <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*					▲*D					▼▲*D	D
Riserva <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Concorde <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*					▲*D	D				▼▲*D	D
Kensington <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Pembridge <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*						D		▲D		▼▲*D	D
Axis <sup>™</sup>	▼▲*D	▲*D	*							▲*D			▼▲*D	D
Frosted Images <sup>®</sup>		▲*D	*										▼▲*D	D
Privacy & Textured Glass	▼▲*D	▲*D	*	▼▲*D	D					▲*D			▼▲*D	D
Internal Blinds	▼▲*D	▲*D	*	▼▲*D									▼▲*D	D
Screen Vented		*D	*	*D										
Divided Lites	▼▲*D	▲*D	*		D	*D	▲*D	D			D	D	▼▲*D	D
Clear	▼▲*D	▲*D	*	▼▲*D	D	*D	▲*D	D	▲*D				▼▲*D	D
Solid Panel														*D

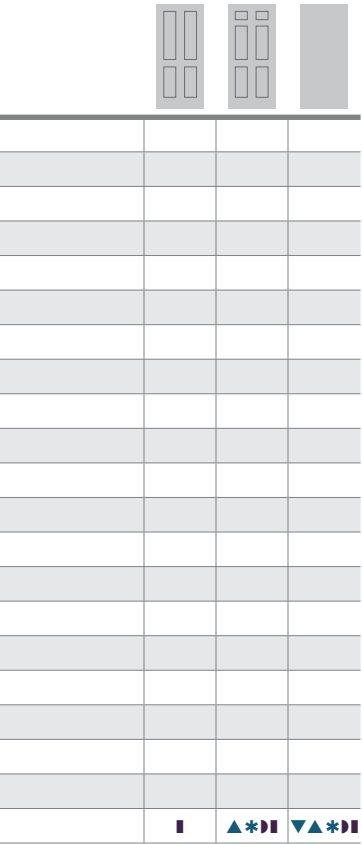
## 6'6" Height Door Style Options

Glass Designs	Door Styles				
Blackstone <sup>®</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Crystalline <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Sedona	▲*D				▲*
Salinas <sup>®</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Maple Park <sup>®</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Avonlea <sup>®</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Saratoga <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Wellesley <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Riserva <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Concorde <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Kensington <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Pembridge <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Axis <sup>™</sup>	▲*D				▲*
Frosted Images <sup>®</sup>					▲*
Privacy & Textured Glass	▲*D	D			▲*
Internal Blinds	▲*D	D			▲*
Screen Vented		D			
Divided Lites	▲*D		D		▲*
Clear	▲*D	D	D		▲*
Solid Panel					*D

## Key

- ▼ Fiber-Classic<sup>®</sup> Mahogany Collection<sup>™</sup>
- ▲ Fiber-Classic<sup>®</sup> Oak Collection<sup>™</sup>
- \* Smooth-Star<sup>®</sup>
- D Profiles<sup>™</sup> & Traditions
- Steel Edge





Top: Smooth-Star Door – SSF220  
Bottom: Smooth-Star Door – S210; Clear Glass with GBGs, Sidelites – S308SL

# Entry & Patio Door Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft.	Fiber-Classic. & Pulse. Wood-Grained	Smooth-Star. & Pulse. Smooth	Profiles™ & Pulse. Steel (6'8")	Traditions & Pulse. Steel (8'0")
<b>Skin Material</b>	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	24-Gauge Steel	6'8": 25-Gauge Steel / 8'0": 24-Gauge Steel
<b>Skin Texture</b>	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grain; High-Detail Smooth	Oak, Mahogany Grain	High-Detail Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
<b>Exterior Finish</b>	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
<b>Interior Finish</b>	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
<b>Panel – Top Rail</b>	Composite	Composite	Composite	Wood	Wood
<b>Panel – Bottom Rail</b>	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
<b>Lock Stile</b>	4" Full-Length Engineered Lumber	1-¼" Engineered Lumber	1-¼" Engineered Lumber	1-¼" Wood	1-¼" Wood
<b>Lock Block</b>	4" Full-Length Engineered Lumber Stile	22-½" Wood	12-½" Wood	12-½" Wood	6'8": 12-½" Wood / 8'0": 22-½" Wood
<b>Height Options</b>	6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8", 7'0" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8", 7'0" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 7'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"
<b>Width Options</b>	2'8", 3'0" & 3'6"	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" & 3'0"	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" & 3'6"	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" & 3'6"	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" & 3'0"
<b>Panel Options</b>	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple
<b>Sidelite Options</b>	10", 12" & 14"	10", 12" & 14"	10", 12" & 14"	10", 12" & 14"	10", 12" & 14"
<b>Glass Options</b>	SMC Frame; Deco / Privacy & Textured / Low-E IG	BTS Frame, PVC Frame; Deco / Privacy & Textured / Low-E / Clear IG	BTS Frame, PVC Frame; Deco / Privacy & Textured / Low-E / Clear IG	BTS Frame, PVC Frame; Deco / Privacy & Textured / Low-E / Clear IG	BTS Frame, PVC Frame; Deco / Privacy & Textured / Low-E / Clear IG
<b>Sill*</b>	Inswing: Composite Adjustable Outswing: Composite Outswing	Inswing: Basic Composite Adjustable Outswing: Composite Outswing	Inswing: Basic Composite Adjustable Outswing: Composite Outswing	Inswing: Basic Fixed Outswing: Aluminum	Inswing: Basic Fixed Outswing: Aluminum
<b>Weatherstrip – Hinge</b>	Medium-Reach	Medium-Reach	Medium-Reach	Medium-Reach	Medium-Reach
<b>Weatherstrip – Lock</b>	Medium-Reach	Long-Reach	Long-Reach	Long-Reach or Magnetic	Long-Reach or Magnetic
<b>Weatherstrip – Head</b>	Medium-Reach	Long-Reach	Long-Reach	Long-Reach or Magnetic	Long-Reach or Magnetic
<b>Multi-Point Lock</b>	Recommended	Recommended	Recommended	–	–
<b>Security Strike Plate</b>	Recommended	Recommended	Recommended	Recommended	Recommended
<b>Hinges*</b>	Classic-Craft Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning
<b>Frame*</b>	Composite Door Frame	Composite Door Frame	Composite Door Frame	Rot-Resistant	Primed Pine
<b>Screens &amp; Screen Accessories Available</b> Colors: Bronze, White	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame	2" Frame, 3" Frame
<b>Residential Limited Warranty</b>	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	Door: 5 Years / Glass: 10 Years / Pulse 8'0": 10 Years

For dimensional data, see your Therma-Tru seller or visit [thermatru.com](http://thermatru.com) for a copy of the Therma-Tru Unit & Rough Opening Sizing Booklet.

# Therma-Tru® Door Systems

## Independent Laboratory Performance Testing

At the time of manufacture, Therma-Tru exterior door systems (properly assembled with all genuine Therma-Tru components) have been tested under one or more of the following performance specifications: structural load, uniform load deflection, vertical load resistance, air infiltration, water penetration resistance, forced entry resistance, operating forces, force to latch, deglazing resistance, operating cycle performance, impact resistance, sound transmission, thermal performance and solar heat gain performance. Therma-Tru exterior door systems conform to the applicable Performance Standards / Test Methods that may include ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2, AAMA/WDMA 101/I.S.2/NAFS, AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2-A440, ASTM E330, ASTM E547, ASTM E283, ASTM E331, ANSI/BHMA A156.2, AAMA 1304, AAMA 920, AAMA 925, ASTM E2068, ASTM F842, ASTM E987, ASTM E1300, ASTM E90, ASTM E413, ASTM E1332, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996, PA/TAS 201, PA/TAS 202, PA/TAS 203, HUD UM89, AAMA 1702.2, 24 CFR 3280, 24 CFR 3282, NFRC 100 and NFRC 200. Refer to [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for design pressure and other performance ratings.

## Doors

**Recommended Door Overhang** – For best performance, all doors should be protected by an overhang. The recommended size is half the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. So, as an example, a distance of 10' for this dimension would require an overhang of 5' minimum. For wetter climates, southern or western exposures, and for double doors, the overhang should be the same as the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. In this same example, the dimension is 10' so the overhang should be 10'.

For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect entry unit from exposure. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

## Doorlites

Doorlites are insulated, and exposed panes are tempered or laminated. Optional wood grilles available for clear doorlites and transoms.

**Inserts** – All glass (except flush-glazed styles) shall be bedded with glazing mastic and secured in doors with screws. Therma-Tru's SMC and BTS doorlite frames are available for most styles except where noted. SMC and BTS frames shall resist significant deformation by heat up to 200 degrees Fahrenheit, regardless of paint or stain color or placement behind a storm door.

PVC doorlite frames must be finished within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will increase the chance for product damage of the type that is not covered by the warranty. PVC doorlite frames are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

**Decorative Glass & Wrought Iron** – Each Therma-Tru decorative glass unit is handcrafted by skilled artisans replicating Old World techniques. Each piece is a unique work of art and many things that would appear to be imperfections (small bubbles, lines and waves within the glass) are normal and are part of the designs character.

Condensation occurs naturally in the home, caused by excessive humidity in the air. Often this harmless water vapor can be seen collecting on glass surfaces, such as doorlites. Energy-efficient glass units in Therma-Tru door systems are constructed to keep the glass as warm as possible, reducing condensation build-up. However, there is no such thing as a condensation-free window or doorlite in high-humidity conditions.

A common attribute of true wrought iron doorlites is that a rattle sound may be heard when closing the door. This is solely a function of having real wrought iron which is heavy and has the ability to flex, moving back and forth within a narrow airspace surrounded by glass that has very little flex. This characteristic is not considered a defect or warranty issue.

**NOTE:** Glass privacy ratings are determined by the 1/2-lite glass size. As a result, the amount of privacy / glass transparency may be more or less than indicated by the privacy rating, based on the glass design and size of the glass that is inserted into the door, sidelite or transom.

Glass designs may differ from depiction due to the size and hand craftsmanship of glass. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more details.

## Components

**Adjustable Security Strike Plate** – Proprietary adjustable type, permitting in-out adjustment of door in frame, up to 3/16".

**Hinges** – Minimum hinge size 4" x 4" x .098".

Ball-bearing hinges are recommended for 8'0" doors, doors using heavy lites (e.g., wrought iron), all 20-Minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors, Impact-rated doors and glass, and all Classic-Craft doors.

Use of the multi-point locking system is highly recommended for 8'0" and double fiberglass doors. Not recommended for steel doors.

Please be aware that single door units built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration, and double doors built with these sills have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend that units be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

Use of a sill pan is recommended.

Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star dentil shelves are not recommended for placement behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

Therma-Tru door surrounds must be finished within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will increase the chance for product damage of the type that is not covered by the warranty.

## Impact-Rated Products

Impact-rated products must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru product approval. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for product approvals and full details on WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) / HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant products. Follow weather and news reports in order to assess severe weather situations and obey local authorities' shelter and evacuation orders. No product guarantees safety for persons or property, nor makes any premises hurricane- or impact-proof.

## Fire-Rating Performance Standards

Fire and building codes vary throughout the country and acceptance of products and labels is left to the discretion of the local authorities.

MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS DESCRIBED IN THIS BROCHURE WHICH CARRY FIRE RATINGS (DOORS AND FRAMES) MAY VOID THE FIRE RATINGS.

Test conducted by Intertek, Warnock-Hersey.

## Limited Warranties

Please be aware of the applicable Therma-Tru Limited Warranty which contains important

restrictions, disclaimers, exclusions and conditions, as well as the below listed Installation, Finishing & Maintenance documents, related to the Therma-Tru product purchased (e.g., Fiberglass, Steel, Patio Door Systems), all of which can be obtained from your Therma-Tru seller or found in their entirety at [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com):

- Therma-Tru. Fiberglass and Steel Door Systems Residential Limited Warranty: Fiberglass – Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star. and Pulse. Door Systems; Steel – Pulse®, Profiles®, Traditions and Therma-Tru. Fire Door (TR 12-24) Steel Edge Door Systems
- Therma-Tru. Tru-Defense. Door System Rider to Fiberglass Door Systems Limited Warranty: Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star. and Pulse. Fiberglass Door Systems
- EnLiten®. Flush-Glazed Construction & Installation Rider to Fiberglass Door Systems Limited Warranty for Residential and Multi-Resident Premises: Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic. and Smooth-Star. Flush-Glazed Fiberglass Door Systems
- EnLiten®. Flush-Glazed Homeowner Rider to Fiberglass Door Systems Limited Warranty for Residential and Multi-Resident Premises: Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic. and Smooth-Star. Flush-Glazed Fiberglass Door Systems
- PrismaGuard. Limited Warranty Rider to Fiberglass and Steel Door Systems Limited Warranty for Residential and Multi-Resident Premises: Fiberglass – Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic., Smooth-Star., and Pulse. Door Systems; Steel – Pulse., Profiles® and Traditions
- Same-Day. Stain 5-Year Limited Warranty: Same-Day. Stain and Topcoat for Use on Therma-Tru. Fiberglass Door Systems and Fypon. Stainable Polyurethane Products
- Therma-Tru. Composite Door Frame featuring Tru-Guard® Composite Technology Limited Warranty for Residential and Multi-Resident Premises: Classic-Craft., Fiber-Classic., Smooth-Star. and Pulse. Fiberglass Door Systems
- Therma-Tru. Composite Door Frame featuring Tru-Guard® Composite Technology Limited Warranty Transferrable Rider to Fiberglass Door Systems Limited Warranty for Residential and Multi-Resident Premises: Classic-Craft., Fiber-Classic., Smooth-Star. and Pulse. Fiberglass Door Systems

## Installation, Finishing & Maintenance

Installation, finishing and maintenance must be performed according to Therma-Tru's recommendations to comply with warranty requirements. Obtain a copy of the following documents outlining recommendations from your Therma-Tru seller or find them in their entirety at [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com):

- Installation Instructions (Products that are approved for Coastal and / or high wind applications may require special installation. Always follow the installation instructions in the Product Approval for these products.)

- Therma-Tru Fiberglass and Steel Door Systems Recommendations for Proper Finishing and Painting or Staining

**NOTE:** Finish colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in finishing or the printing of this catalog. See your Therma-Tru seller or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for more details.





CC2020XESL	87	CC892	87	CCV0609XE	102	CCV803028	98	CCV820530	104	CCV950XCSSL	102
CC2020XGSL	87	CC896	85	CCV10015	103	CCV803029	95	CCV820530XC	103	CCV950XESL	102
CC2020XJSL	87	CC897	84	CCV10020	104	CCV805015	103	CCV820530XN	103	CCV950XGSL	102
CC2020XNSL	87	CC898	86	CCV10022	101	CCV805020	104	CCV820532	101	CCV950XJSL	102
CC2020XRSL	87	CC899	82	CCV10023	99	CCV805022	101	CCV820537	96	CCV950XNSL	102
CC2025SL	87	CC89922	82	CCV10024B	96	CCV805023	99	CCV8220	105	CCV950XRSL	102
CC2025XCSSL	87	CC89924	82	CCV10026	100	CCV805024B	96	CCV822012	103	CCV960	103
CC2025XESL	87	CC89925SL	82	CCV10027	96	CCV805026	100	CCV822012XC	102	CCV960XC	102
CC2025XGSL	87	CC90	88	CCV10028	98	CCV805027	96	CCV822012XN	102	CCV960XJ	102
CC2025XJSL	87	CC900B	83	CCV10029	95	CCV805028	98	CCV822020	104	CCV960XN	102
CC2025XNSL	87	CC900T	85	CCV100SL	104	CCV805029	95	CCV822020XC	102	CCV960XR	102
CC2025XRSL	87	CC901B	83	CCV100XCSSL	103	CCV806012	103	CCV822020XN	102	CCV9918	94
CC2040SL	84	CC91	89	CCV100XESL	103	CCV806012XC	102	CCV822022	101	CCV9919	94
CC2044SL	85	CC92	87	CCV100XGSL	103	CCV806012XN	102	CCV822023	99	CCV9922	94
CC2060SL	82	CC920T	85	CCV100XHSL	98	CCV806020	104	CCV822024B	96	CCV9925	94
CC2080BSL	83	CC922	86	CCV100XJSL	103	CCV806020XC	102	CCV822026	100	CCV9926	94
CC2120SL	88	CC96	85	CCV100XNSL	96	CCV806020XN	102	CCV822027	96	HW30T	94
CC2122SL	86	CC97	84	CCV100XNSL	103	CCV806022	101	CCV822028	98	HWRT	94
CC2140SL	84	CC99	82	CCV100XRSL	103	CCV806023	99	CCV822029	95	LC30T	101
CC2144SL	85	CC9922	82	CCV103SL	99	CCV806024B	96	CCV831	105	LCET	101
CC2160SL	82	CC9925	82	CCV104BSL	97	CCV806026	100	CCV860	105	LCRT	101
CC2270SL	88	CC9925SL	82	CCV106SL	100	CCV806027	96	CCV8950SL	103	LF30T	99
CC2272SL	86	CC9926	82	CCV108SL	99	CCV806028	98	CCV8950XCSSL	102	LFET	99
CC2276SL	85	HWKT	82	CCV109SL	95	CCV806029	95	CCV8950XGSL	102	LFRT	99
CC2277SL	84	HW30T	82	CCV1414	97	CCV8100SL	104	CCV8950XJSL	102	ZHRT	101
CC2279SL	82	LCRT	86	CCV1415	97	CCV8100XCSSL	103	CCV8950XNSL	102		
CC3412SL	86	LCET	86	CCV1418	97	CCV8100XGSL	103	CCV8950XRSL	102		
CC3502SL	86	LC30T	86	CCV1423	97	CCV8100XHSL	98	CCV89918	94		
CC40	89			CCV1423SL	97	CCV8100XJSL	103	CCV89919	94		
CC400T	84	<b>Canvas Collection.</b>		CCV1424	97	CCV8100XNSL	96	CCV89921	94		
CC420T	84	19020T	103	CCV1512	98	CCV8100XNSL	103	CCV89922	94		
CC44	85	19020T	104	CCV1515	98	CCV8100XRSL	103	CCV89924	94		
CC45	82	19200T	103	CCV1516	98	CCV8102SL	101	CCV9010SL	104		
CC47	84	19200T	104	CCV1519	98	CCV8103SL	99	CCV9011SL	94		
CC48	88	19210T	104	CCV1528	98	CCV8104BSL	97	CCV9012SL	94		
CC48XE	87	19220T	103	CCV1838	100	CCV8106SL	100	CCV9020SL	103		
CC49	87	19220T	104	CCV1839	100	CCV8108SL	99	CCV910	104		
CC49XE	87	AB30T	97	CCV1843	100	CCV8109SL	95	CCV910XC	103		
CC60	89	ABRT	97	CCV1851	100	CCV8111SL	94	CCV910XCSSL	103		
CC600T	82	BEET-B	97	CCV1851SL	101	CCV8112SL	94	CCV910XJ	103		
CC61	88	BERT-B	97	CCV200	105	CCV81414	97	CCV910XJSL	103		
CC612	86	CC040T	99	CCV205	105	CCV81415	97	CCV910XN	103		
CC620T	82	CC060T	95	CCV20520	104	CCV81417	97	CCV910XNSL	103		
CC70	88	CC090T	100	CCV20520XC	102	CCV81418	97	CCV910XR	103		
CC76	85	CC400T	99	CCV20520XN	102	CCV81420	97	CCV910XRSL	103		
CC77	84	CC420T	99	CCV20522	101	CCV81423SL	97	CCV911	94		
CC78	86	CC600T	95	CCV20523	99	CCV81512	98	CCV911SL	94		
CC79	82	CC620T	95	CCV20527	96	CCV81515	98	CCV912	94		
CC8000SL	88	CC900T	100	CCV20537	96	CCV81516	98	CCV912SL	94		
CC8000XCSSL	87	CC920T	100	CCV220	105	CCV81518	98	CCV920	103		
CC8000XGSL	87	CCV050	105	CCV22020	104	CCV81519	98	CCV920XC	102		
CC8000XJSL	87	CCV05012	103	CCV22020XC	102	CCV81520	98	CCV920XCSSL	102		
CC8000XNSL	87	CCV05012XC	102	CCV22020XN	102	CCV81838	100	CCV920XJ	102		
CC8000XRSL	87	CCV05012XN	102	CCV22022	101	CCV81839	100	CCV920XJSL	102		
CC8006SL	85	CCV05020	104	CCV22023	99	CCV81840	101	CCV920XN	102		
CC8007SL	84	CCV05020XC	102	CCV22027	96	CCV81841	100	CCV920XNSL	102		
CC8009SL	82	CCV05020XN	102	CCV3412SL	101	CCV81843	100	CCV920XR	102		
CC8010BSL	83	CCV05022	101	CCV400	105	CCV81846	101	CCV920XRSL	102		
CC810	89	CCV05023	99	CCV4100	97	CCV81851SL	101	CCV921	94		
CC8102SL	86	CCV05024B	96	CCV4100SL	97	CCV8205	105	CCV922	94		
CC81418	83	CCV05026	100	CCV4200	97	CCV820512	103	CCV930	103		
CC81420	83	CCV05027	96	CCV4300	97	CCV820512XC	102	CCV930XC	102		
CC81423SL	83	CCV05028	98	CCV803012	103	CCV820512XN	102	CCV930XJ	102		
CC822	86	CCV05029	95	CCV803012XC	102	CCV820520	104	CCV930XN	102		
CC830	88	CCV060	105	CCV803012XN	102	CCV820520XC	102	CCV930XR	102		
CC831	89	CCV06020	104	CCV803020	104	CCV820520XN	102	CCV931	94		
CC832	87	CCV06020XE	102	CCV803020XC	102	CCV820522	101	CCV932	94		
CC833	86	CCV06022	101	CCV803020XN	102	CCV820523	99	CCV940	103		
CC836	85	CCV06023	99	CCV803022	101	CCV820524B	96	CCV940XC	102		
CC837	84	CCV06024B	96	CCV803023	99	CCV820526	100	CCV940XJ	102		
CC839	82	CCV06026	100	CCV803024B	96	CCV820527	96	CCV940XN	102		
CC860	89	CCV06028	98	CCV803026	100	CCV820528	98	CCV940XR	102		
CC890	88	CCV06029	95	CCV803027	96	CCV820529	95	CCV950SL	103		
		CCV0609	103								















S84814XN.....	163	S85720XR.....	164	S8601.....	194	S8691XJ.....	164	S90XG.....	171	S989.....	161
S84814XR.....	163	S85720XRSL.....	164	S8601SL.....	195	S8691XN.....	164	S90XJ.....	171	S991.....	137
S84816.....	178	S85725.....	179	S8601XCSSL.....	172	S8691XR.....	164	S90XN.....	171	S992.....	194
S84816XC.....	163	S85725XC.....	164	S8601XESL.....	172	S8704.....	191	S90XR.....	171	S994.....	162
S84816XE.....	163	S85725XE.....	164	S8601XGSL.....	172	S8707.....	140	S91.....	128	S995.....	137
S84816XJ.....	163	S85725XG.....	164	S8601XJSL.....	172	S8708.....	195	S912.....	149	S997.....	123
S84816XN.....	163	S85725XJ.....	164	S8601XNSL.....	172	S8721.....	144	S916.....	125	S999.....	144
S84816XR.....	163	S85725XN.....	164	S8601XRSL.....	172	S8735.....	150	S916SL.....	126	SART.....	132
S84886SL.....	178	S85725XR.....	164	S8602.....	140	S8736.....	135	S91SL.....	129		
S84886XCSSL.....	163	S8572SL.....	147	S8602SL.....	140	S8745.....	156	S92.....	188		
S84886XESL.....	163	S85730.....	179	S8604.....	128	S8752.....	189	S925.....	174		
S84886XGSL.....	163	S85730XC.....	164	S8605.....	190	S880.....	194	S926.....	125		
S84886XJSL.....	163	S85730XE.....	164	S8605SL.....	190	S880SL.....	195	S92SL.....	178		
S84886XNSL.....	163	S85730XG.....	164	S8605XC.....	169	S880XC.....	171	S92XC.....	168		
S84886XRSL.....	163	S85730XJ.....	164	S8605XE.....	169	S880XCSSL.....	172	S92XE.....	168		
S8508.....	146	S85730XN.....	164	S8605XJ.....	169	S880XE.....	171	S92XG.....	168		
S8529.....	146	S85730XR.....	164	S8605XN.....	169	S880XESL.....	172	S92XJ.....	168		
S8545SL.....	147	S8573SL.....	146	S8605XR.....	169	S880XG.....	171	S92XN.....	168		
S85700.....	179	S8574.....	146	S8606.....	190	S880XGSL.....	172	S92XR.....	168		
S85700SL.....	179	S8579.....	146	S8606SL.....	190	S880XJ.....	171	S93.....	197		
S85700XC.....	163	S8581.....	146	S8606XC.....	169	S880XJSL.....	172	S930.....	126		
S85700XCSSL.....	164	S8583SL.....	147	S8606XE.....	169	S880XN.....	171	S930SL.....	126		
S85700XE.....	163	S85892.....	122	S8606XJ.....	169	S880XNSL.....	172	S9320.....	194		
S85700XESL.....	164	S85892SL.....	123	S8606XN.....	169	S880XR.....	171	S93203.....	189		
S85700XG.....	163	S85893.....	132	S8606XR.....	169	S880XRSL.....	172	S93203XC.....	168		
S85700XGSL.....	164	S85893SL.....	132	S8607.....	190	S881.....	188	S93203XE.....	168		
S85700XJ.....	163	S85895.....	149	S8607SL.....	190	S881SL.....	190	S93203XG.....	168		
S85700XJSL.....	164	S85895SL.....	150	S8607XC.....	169	S881XC.....	168	S93203XJ.....	168		
S85700XN.....	163	S85896.....	143	S8607XE.....	169	S881XCSSL.....	168	S93203XN.....	168		
S85700XNSL.....	164	S85896SL.....	144	S8607XJ.....	169	S881XE.....	168	S93203XR.....	168		
S85700XR.....	163	S85897.....	134	S8607XN.....	169	S881XESL.....	168	S9320XC.....	172		
S85700XRSL.....	164	S85898.....	134	S8607XR.....	169	S881XG.....	168	S9320XE.....	172		
S85705.....	179	S85898SL.....	135	S8608.....	190	S881XGSL.....	168	S9320XG.....	172		
S85705XC.....	164	S85900.....	137	S8608XC.....	169	S881XJ.....	168	S9320XJ.....	172		
S85705XE.....	164	S85900SL.....	138	S8608XE.....	169	S881XJSL.....	168	S9320XN.....	172		
S85705XG.....	164	S85902.....	149	S8608XJ.....	169	S881XN.....	168	S9320XR.....	172		
S85705XJ.....	164	S85902SL.....	150	S8608XN.....	169	S881XNSL.....	168	S9341.....	126		
S85705XN.....	164	S85905.....	123	S8608XR.....	169	S881XR.....	168	S9342.....	153		
S85705XR.....	164	S85906.....	137	S8609.....	134	S881XRSL.....	168	S9343.....	123		
S8571.....	146	S85907.....	125	S86500.....	156	S882.....	188	S9345.....	162		
S85710.....	179	S85908.....	140	S86500SL.....	157	S884SL.....	162	S9347.....	150		
S85710SL.....	179	S85909.....	144	S86520.....	156	S887.....	128	S9349.....	144		
S85710XC.....	163	S85910SL.....	195	S86533.....	156	S887SL.....	129	S9352.....	128		
S85710XCSSL.....	164	S85910XCSSL.....	172	S86536.....	156	S888.....	125	S9353.....	132		
S85710XE.....	163	S85910XESL.....	172	S86550.....	156	S888SL.....	126	S9354.....	140		
S85710XESL.....	164	S85910XGSL.....	172	S86550SL.....	157	S891.....	139	S9355.....	134		
S85710XG.....	163	S85910XJSL.....	172	S86560.....	156	S891SL.....	140	S9356.....	137		
S85710XGSL.....	164	S85910XNSL.....	172	S86560SL.....	157	S892.....	143	S9357.....	141		
S85710XJ.....	163	S85910XRSL.....	172	S86570.....	157	S892SL.....	144	S95.....	128		
S85710XJSL.....	164	S85911SL.....	138	S86580.....	156	S893.....	132	S960.....	197		
S85710XN.....	163	S859125SL.....	123	S86580SL.....	157	S894.....	122	S962.....	137		
S85710XNSL.....	164	S85914SL.....	126	S8675SL.....	190	S894SL.....	123	S962SL.....	138		
S85710XR.....	163	S85915SL.....	129	S867SL.....	153	S895.....	132	S964.....	137		
S85710XRSL.....	164	S85916SL.....	132	S8682.....	174	S895SL.....	132	S964SL.....	138		
S85715.....	179	S85917SL.....	140	S8682SL.....	175	S896.....	195	S966.....	137		
S85715XC.....	164	S85918SL.....	135	S8685L.....	179	S896XC.....	172	S968.....	137		
S85715XE.....	164	S85920SL.....	150	S8685LXC.....	164	S896XE.....	172	S97.....	149		
S85715XG.....	164	S85922SL.....	144	S8685LXE.....	164	S896XG.....	172	S970.....	137		
S85715XJ.....	164	S85924SL.....	190	S8685LXG.....	164	S896XJ.....	172	S971.....	174		
S85715XN.....	164	S85925SL.....	190	S8685LXJ.....	164	S896XN.....	172	S972.....	123		
S85715XR.....	164	S85926SL.....	190	S8685LXN.....	164	S896XR.....	172	S973.....	132		
S85720.....	179	S85927SL.....	123	S8685LXR.....	164	S897.....	197	S975.....	122		
S85720SL.....	179	S85928SL.....	175	S8685R.....	179	S89701.....	152	S975SL.....	123		
S85720XC.....	164	S85930SL.....	150	S8685RXC.....	164	S8971.....	174	S976.....	137		
S85720XCSSL.....	164	S85931SL.....	132	S8685RXE.....	164	S8972.....	174	S976SL.....	138		
S85720XE.....	164	S85932SL.....	140	S8685RXG.....	164	S898.....	190	S977.....	125		
S85720XESL.....	164	S85934SL.....	144	S8685RXJ.....	164	S898SL.....	191	S979.....	122		
S85720XG.....	164	S8600.....	197	S8685RXN.....	164	S90.....	194	S980.....	137		
S85720XGSL.....	164	S8600XC.....	171	S8685RXR.....	164	S902.....	152	S981.....	125		
S85720XJ.....	164	S8600XE.....	171	S8691.....	179	S902SL.....	153	S982.....	139		
S85720XJSL.....	164	S8600XJ.....	171	S8691XC.....	164	S90SL.....	180	S983.....	143		
S85720XN.....	164	S8600XN.....	171	S8691XE.....	164	S90XC.....	171	S985.....	137		
S85720XNSL.....	164	S8600XR.....	171	S8691XG.....	164	S90XE.....	171	S988.....	137		

## Profiles™

100	104XE	212	1644SLHD	211	263SLHD	212	607HDXE	212	959HDXR	212
104	104XG	212	1650HD	211	263SLHDXR	212	607HDXJ	212	959HDXRSL	213
105	104XJ	212	1651HD	211	289EHD	211	607HDXN	212	959SLHD	216
108	104XN	212	1651SL	211	289ESLHD	211	607HDXR	212	961HD	214
118	104XR	212	1657HD	211	289HD	216	608HD	214	961HDXC	212
128	1055HD	203	1657SLHD	211	289HDXC	212	608HDXC	212	961HDXE	212
130	1089SLHD	215	1659HD	211	289HDXE	212	608HDXE	212	961HDXG	212
131	108XC	212	1660HD	211	289HDXG	212	608HDXJ	212	961HDXJ	212
137	108XE	212	1662HD	211	289HDXJ	212	608HDXN	212	961HDXN	212
139	108XG	212	19020T	215	289HDXN	212	608HDXR	212	961HDXR	212
198	108XJ	212	19020T	216	289HDXR	212	609HD	205	965HD	204
310	108XN	212	19055T	204	294HD	204	610SL	207	965SLHD	204
369	108XR	212	19080T	204	294SLHD	204	613HD	206	966SLHD	210
571	1101HD	216	19200T	215	296HD	216	615HD	206	967HD	209
610	1101XCHD	212	19200T	216	296HDXC	213	615SLHD	207	967SLHD	209
620	1101XEHD	212	19210T	216	296HDXE	213	6184SL	215	968HD	205
626	1101XGHD	212	19220T	215	296HDXG	213	6185SL	215	969HD	216
916	1101XJHD	212	19220T	216	296HDXJ	213	6186SL	215	971SLHD	205
1006	1101XNHD	212	19520T	204	296HDXN	213	620SL	208	978HD	216
1027	1101XRHD	212	19720T	208	296HDXR	213	623HD	207	980HD	216
1028	1102HD	213	19730T	208	296SLHD	216	625HD	207	980HDXC	212
1200	1107HD	206	19740T	207	296SLHDXC	213	625SLHD	208	980HDXE	212
1201	1110HD	211	19750T	207	296SLHDXE	213	626SL	210	980HDXG	212
1202	1111HD	207	19800T	204	296SLHDYG	213	627HD	209	980HDXJ	212
1203	1112HD	206	19810T	204	296SLHDXJ	213	628HD	209	980HDXN	212
5425	1113HD	209	19820T	204	296SLHDXN	213	628SLHD	210	980HDXR	212
03142HD	1114HD	204	198SL	215	296SLHDXR	213	630HD	209	982HD	214
1001HD	1115HD	205	203HD	216	309HD	203	631HD	209	982HDXC	212
1002HD	1116HD	205	205HD	216	310SL	203	632SL	215	982HDXE	212
1004HD	1117HD	203	206EHD	211	311HD	203	6500HD	210	982HDXG	212
1005HD	1118HD	209	206HD	216	311SLHD	203	6500SL	210	982HDXJ	212
1006SL	1119HD	203	206HDXC	212	369SL	205	6520HD	210	982HDXN	212
1007HD	1120HD	207	206HDXE	212	371HD	205	6560HD	210	982HDXR	212
1007SLHD	1121HD	213	206HDXG	212	371SLHD	205	6565HD	210	984HD	213
1008HD	1122HD	214	206HDXJ	212	374HD	205	6565SLHD	210	985HD	211
1009HD	1123HD	214	206HDXN	212	416SL	209	6568HD	210	988HD	206
1009SLHD	1123HDXC	212	206HDXR	212	426HD	209	6570HD	210	989HD	207
100SL	1123HDXE	212	2109HD	214	430HD	209	6570SLHD	210	991HD	203
100XCSL	1123HDXG	212	210HD	216	430SLHD	209	6572HD	210	996HD	204
100XESL	1123HDXJ	212	210SLHD	216	454HD	209	6578HD	210	999HD	209
100XGSL	1123HDXN	212	210SLHDXC	213	4572SLHD	215	6580SLHD	210	AVRT	206
100XJSL	1123HDXR	212	210SLHDXE	213	508HD	208	6582HD	210	AXRT	211
100XNSL	115HD	214	210SLHDXG	213	5425SL	213	6720HDXCSL	212	BSRT	203
100XRSL	118XC	212	210SLHDXJ	213	544HD	208	6720HDXESL	212	CNRT	209
1011HD	118XE	212	210SLHDXN	213	546SLHD	208	6720HDXGSL	212	FWRT	205
1020HD	118XG	212	210SLHDXR	213	576HD	208	6720HDXJSL	212	KNRT	210
1021HD	118XJ	212	2110HD	214	578HD	208	6720HDXNSL	212	PBRT	210
1022HD	118XN	212	2111HD	214	582HD	208	6720HDXRSL	212	RSRT	208
1024HD	118XR	212	211HD	204	584SLHD	208	6720SLHD	215	SART	205
1025HD	1200SL	215	236HD	215	588HD	208	704HD	215		
1027SL	1201SL	215	237HD	215	601HD	216	707HD	206	<b>Traditions</b>	
1031HD	1202SL	215	243HD	213	601XCHD	213	708HD	216	800	221
1031SLHD	128XC	212	255HD	214	601XEHD	213	721HD	208	808	218
1032HD	128XE	212	256HD	216	601XJHD	213	735HD	209	810	221
1032SLHD	128XG	212	262HD	214	601XNHD	213	736HD	205	818	220
1034HD	128XJ	212	262HDXC	212	601XRHD	213	745HD	210	828	218
1035HD	128XN	212	262HDXE	212	6023HD	214	752HD	214	829	218
1037HD	128XR	212	262HDXG	212	602HD	206	916SL	204	896	220
1037SLHD	130SL	213	262HDXJ	212	604HD	204	926HD	203	8132	218
1038HD	132HD	213	262HDXN	212	605HD	214	930HD	203	8145	219
1038SLHD	132SLHD	213	262HDXR	212	605HDXC	212	930SLHD	204	8206	220
1039HD	138SL	211	263HD	214	605HDXE	212	956SLHD	204	8317	219
1039SLHD	139SL	204	263HDXC	212	605HDXJ	212	959HD	216	8321	219
1040HD	1400SLHD	215	263HDXE	212	605HDXN	212	959HDXC	212	8322	219
1040SLHD	1403HD	215	263HDXG	212	605HDXR	212	959HDXCSL	213	8323	219
1041HD	1405HD	215	263HDXJ	212	606HD	214	959HDXE	212	8324	219
1041SLHD	1405SLHD	215	263HDXN	212	606HDXC	212	959HDXESL	213	8704	220
1042HD	1406HD	215	263HDXR	212	606HDXE	212	959HDXG	212	8708	220
1044HD	1408HD	215	263SLHD	215	606HDXJ	212	959HDXG	212	8752	219
1045HD	1411HD	215	263SLHDXC	212	606HDXN	212	959HDXGSL	213	100SL	220
1047HD	1643HD	212	263SLHDXE	212	606HDXR	212	959HDXJ	212	100XCSL	217
104XC	1643SLHD	211	263SLHDXG	212	607HD	214	959HDXJSL	213	100XESL	217
	1644HD	211	263SLHDXJ	212	607HDXC	212	959HDXN	212	100XGSL	217
							959HDXNSL	213	100XJSL	217



S5AX	236	S811RXN	238	S86PB	235	<b>Sidelites</b>	
S5CL	237	S811RXR	238	S86RAX	236	S10AXSL	240
S5LAX	236	S811XC	238	S86RCL	237	S10CLSL	240
S5LCL	237	S811XE	238	S86RPB	235	S10PBSL	239
S5LPB	234	S811XG	238	S86RXC	237	S10XCGL	240
S5LXC	237	S811XJ	238	S86RXE	237	S10XESL	240
S5LXE	237	S811XN	238	S86RXG	237	S10XGSL	240
S5LXG	237	S811XR	238	S86RXJ	237	S10XJSL	240
S5LXJ	237	S84AX	236	S86RXN	237	S10XNSL	240
S5LXN	237	S84CL	236	S86RXR	237	S10XRSL	240
S5LXR	237	S84LAX	236	S86XC	237	S1651SL	239
S5PB	235	S84LCL	237	S86XE	237	S4570SL	239
S5RAX	236	S84LPB	234	S86XG	237	S4AXSL	240
S5RCL	237	S84LXC	237	S86XJ	237	S4CLSL	240
S5RPB	235	S84LXE	237	S86XN	237	S4PBSL	239
S5RXC	237	S84LXG	237	S86XR	237	S4XCGL	240
S5RXE	237	S84LXJ	237	S8AX	236	S4XESL	240
S5RXG	237	S84LXN	237	S8CL	238	S4XCGL	240
S5RXJ	237	S84LXR	237	S8LAX	236	S4XJSL	240
S5RXN	237	S84PB	234	S8LCL	238	S4XNSL	240
S5RXR	237	S84RAX	236	S8LPB	235	S4XRSL	239
S5XC	237	S84RCL	237	S8LXC	238	S572SL	239
S5XE	237	S84RPB	234	S8LXE	238	S5AXSL	239
S5XG	237	S84RXC	237	S8LXG	238	S5CLSL	240
S5XJ	237	S84RXE	237	S8LXJ	238	S5PBSL	239
S5XN	237	S84RXG	237	S8LXN	238	S5XCGL	240
S5XR	237	S84RXJ	237	S8LXR	238	S5XESL	240
S810AX	237	S84RXN	237	S8PB	235	S5XCGL	240
S810CL	238	S84RXC	237	S8RAX	236	S5XJSL	240
S810LAX	237	S84XC	237	S8RCL	238	S5XNSL	240
S810LCL	238	S84XE	237	S8RPB	235	S5XRSL	240
S810LPB	235	S84XG	237	S8RXC	238	S601SL	239
S810LXC	238	S84XJ	237	S8RXE	238	S601XCSL	239
S810LXE	238	S84XN	237	S8RXG	238	S601KESL	239
S810LXG	238	S84XR	237	S8RXJ	238	S601XGSL	239
S810LXJ	238	S85AX	236	S8RXN	238	S601XJSL	239
S810LXN	238	S85CL	237	S8RXR	238	S601XNSL	239
S810LXR	238	S85LAX	236	S8XC	238	S601XRSL	239
S810PB	235	S85LCL	237	S8XE	238	S602SL	239
S810RAX	237	S85LPB	234	S8XG	238	S604SL	239
S810RCL	238	S85LPB	234	S8XJ	238	S6127SL	239
S810RPB	235	S85LXC	237	S8XN	238	S6130SL	239
S810RXC	238	S85LXE	237	S8XR	238	S6134SL	239
S810RXE	238	S85LXG	237	S9AX	236	S6500SL	239
S810RXG	238	S85LXJ	237	S9CL	238	S81086SL	239
S810RXJ	238	S85LXN	237	S9LAX	236	S81086XCSL	239
S810RXN	238	S85LXR	237	S9LCL	238	S81086XESL	239
S810RXR	238	S85PB	235	S9LPB	235	S81086XGSL	239
S810XC	238	S85RAX	236	S9LXC	238	S81086XJSL	239
S810XE	238	S85RCL	237	S9LXE	238	S81086XNSL	239
S810XG	238	S85RPB	235	S9LXG	238	S81086XRSL	239
S810XJ	238	S85RXC	237	S9LXJ	238	S810AXSL	240
S810XN	238	S85RXE	237	S9LXN	238	S810CLSL	240
S810XR	238	S85RXG	237	S9LXN	238	S810PBSL	239
S811AX	237	S85RXJ	237	S9LXR	238	S810XCSL	240
S811CL	238	S85RXN	237	S9PB	235	S810XESL	240
S811LAX	237	S85RXC	237	S9RAX	236	S810XGSL	240
S811LCL	238	S85XC	237	S9RCL	238	S810XJSL	240
S811LPB	235	S85XE	237	S9RPB	235	S810XNSL	240
S811LXC	238	S85XG	237	S9RXC	238	S810XRSL	240
S811LXE	238	S85XJ	237	S9RXE	238	S811AXSL	240
S811LXG	238	S85XN	237	S9RXG	238	S811CLSL	240
S811LXJ	238	S85XR	237	S9RXJ	238	S811PBSL	239
S811LXN	238	S86AX	236	S9RXN	238	S811XCSL	240
S811LXR	238	S86CL	237	S9RXC	238	S811XESL	240
S811PB	235	S86LAX	236	S9XC	238	S811XGSL	240
S811RAX	237	S86LCL	237	S9XE	238	S811XJSL	240
S811RCL	238	S86LPB	235	S9XG	238	S811XNSL	240
S811RPB	235	S86LXC	237	S9XJ	238	S811XRSL	240
S811RXC	238	S86LXG	237	S9XN	238	S81651SL	239
S811RXE	238	S86LXJ	237	S9XR	238	S84586SL	239
S811RXG	238	S86LXN	237			S84AXSL	240
S811RXJ	238	S86LXR	237			S84CLSL	240





Top: Pulse Linea, Geometric Glass with Flat Lite Frame, Doors – FCM81RXG, FCM81LXG  
Bottom: Pulse Ari, Pembridge Glass with Flat Lite Frame, Door – S83PB



# Tools of the Trade

Check out these helpful resources for dealers, builders and remodelers.

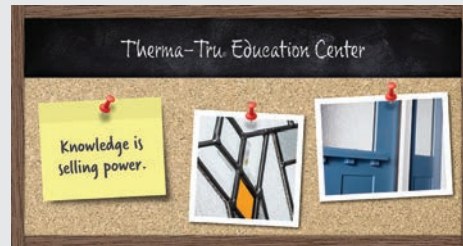
## Architectural Home Styles Guide

Get inspired to choose entry doors by design with our interactive guide to popular home styles. [homestyles.thermatru.com](http://homestyles.thermatru.com).



## Education Center

Learn from the experts in fiberglass doors and test your door IQ on a variety of topics at [thermatru.com/learning](http://thermatru.com/learning).



## National Home Valuation Study

A stylish new Therma-Tru entry door can increase your home's perceived value by 4.2% or \$18,750 on average.\* Learn more and download promotional materials at [thermatru.com/curbappeal](http://thermatru.com/curbappeal).



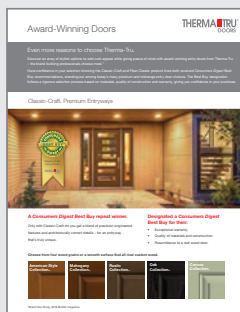
## DoorWays™ App

The power to create the perfect entrance is at your fingertips – it's easier than ever to design and visualize entrances at [thermatru.com/doorways](http://thermatru.com/doorways).



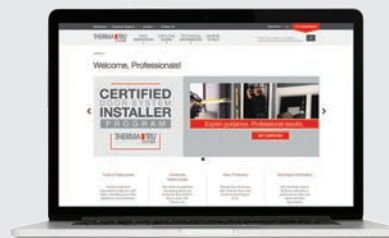
## Consumers Digest Best Buy

Order free, ready-to-use promotional material to promote Classic-Craft and Fiber-Classic in your showroom at [thermatru.com/consumersdigest](http://thermatru.com/consumersdigest).



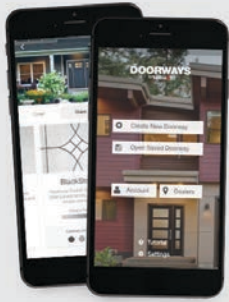
## Trade Professionals Online

Find everything from selling tools and training materials to technical information at [thermatru.com/professionals](http://thermatru.com/professionals).



\*Not based on actual home sales. Not a guarantee of investment returns, increase in value or selling price. Based on a nationwide survey of consumers' estimates of perceived home value based on exterior appearance. Results may vary based on region and home style. Therma-Tru's "National Home Valuation Study" was commissioned by Therma-Tru in 2015 and conducted by TNS, and independent provider of internet-based research.

Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC.



Download our DoorWays™ App and visualize the perfect entry for any home and style.



thermatru.com

1-800-THERMA-TRU (843-7628)

1750 Indian Wood Circle

Maumee, OH 43537



Cover: Classic-Craft American Style Collection, Low-E Glass with SDLs, Door – CCA82350, Finish – Raven  
Top: Smooth-Star, Clear Glass with SDLs, Doors – S82105, Finish – Onyx

©2020 Therma-Tru Corp. All rights reserved. THERMA-TRU and the Therma-Tru Logo are trademarks of Therma-Tru Corp. Registered trademarks are registered in the U.S. and may be registered internationally. Therma-Tru Corp. is an operating company of Fortune Brands Home & Security, Inc. The Best Buy Seal and other licensed materials are registered certification marks and trademarks of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license. For award information, visit [ConsumersDigest.com](http://ConsumersDigest.com). ENERGY STAR is a government program that helps consumers protect the environment through superior energy efficiency and is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Energy and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Part #MAFL2020 HESB / JAN 2020